



Disclaimer: unless otherwise agreed by the Council of UPOV, only documents that have been adopted by the Council of UPOV and that have not been superseded can represent UPOV policies or guidance.

This document has been scanned from a paper copy and may have some discrepancies from the original document.

Avertissement: sauf si le Conseil de l'UPOV en décide autrement, seuls les documents adoptés par le Conseil de l'UPOV n'ayant pas été remplacés peuvent représenter les principes ou les orientations de l'UPOV.

Ce document a été numérisé à partir d'une copie papier et peut contenir des différences avec le document original.

Allgemeiner Haftungsausschluß: Sofern nicht anders vom Rat der UPOV vereinbart, geben nur Dokumente, die vom Rat der UPOV angenommen und nicht ersetzt wurden, Grundsätze oder eine Anleitung der UPOV wieder.

Dieses Dokument wurde von einer Papierkopie gescannt und könnte Abweichungen vom Originaldokument aufweisen.

Descargo de responsabilidad: salvo que el Consejo de la UPOV decida de otro modo, solo se considerarán documentos de políticas u orientaciones de la UPOV los que hayan sido aprobados por el Consejo de la UPOV y no hayan sido reemplazados.

Este documento ha sido escaneado a partir de una copia en papel y puede que existan divergencias en relación con el documento original.

UPOV

C/XV/6

ORIGINAL: French

DATE: November 2, 1981

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW VARIETIES OF PLANTS

GENEVA

COUNCIL

Fifteenth Ordinary Session
Geneva, November 10 to 12, 1981

LIST OF THE TAXA PROTECTED IN THE MEMBER STATES OF UPOV
 AND IN THE SIGNATORY STATES OF THE 1978 ACT OF THE CONVENTION

Document prepared by the Office of the Union

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	2
Explanation of the Symbols Used in the Main Table.....	5
Main Table.....	6
Notes Classified by States	
- BE/Belgium.....	44
- CH/Switzerland.....	44
- DE/Germany (Federal Republic of).....	44
- DK/Denmark.....	44
- GB/United Kingdom.....	45
- JP/Japan.....	47
- NL/Netherlands.....	48
- NZ/New Zealand.....	48
- SE/Sweden.....	49
- US/United States of America.....	49
Notes Classified by Taxa.....	50
Index of English Common Names.....	71
Index of French Common Names.....	78
Index of German Common Names.....	82

INTRODUCTION

1. The International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants is applicable, according to its Article 4(1), to all botanical genera and species. Its Article 4(2) provides that "the member States of the Union undertake to adopt all measures necessary for the progressive application of the provisions of this Convention to the largest possible number of botanical genera and species." This document surveys the measures for the protection of the various taxa* that have been instituted by the member States of the Union and the States not yet members but signatories of the 1978 Revised Act of the Convention. It also contains additional information which may be useful in the context of this document.
2. This document contains the following parts:
 - (i) a main table;
 - (ii) notes classified by States;
 - (iii) notes classified by taxa;
 - (iv) three indexes of common names.
3. The main table contains the list of the taxa protected in at least one of the States defined above with, for each of them, indications with respect to its protection in each of the States. Explanations of the symbols used for this purpose appear on page 5.
4. The taxa are listed in the alphabetical order of their Latin names, except in the case of complex genera which contain many species and subspecies. These are isolated from the rest of the table by dotted lines and are treated differently, for instance with the use of titles, in order to facilitate consultation of the table.
5. The Latin names of the taxa are taken over from the rules and regulations of the member States protecting them, except in the following circumstances:
 - (i) The legislation of a member State may not contain Latin names and may therefore specify the protected taxa by means of their common names (in the case of France, Italy--with respect to certain taxa--Japan and Spain). Where relevant, the Office of the Union has added the Latin name corresponding to the common name.
 - (ii) The legislation of a member State may contain a Latin name the scope of which is much greater than that of the corresponding common name which defines the protected taxon. Where relevant, the Office of the Union has completed the Latin name.
 - (iii) Two or more States protecting the same taxon may use different Latin names. Two cases may exist:
 - (a) The differences are small (presence and absence of authors' names, different spellings, etc.): in this case, the Office of the Union has retained only one Latin name.
 - (b) The differences are substantial: where the difference relates to the use of synonyms (for example, *Prunus amygdalus* and *Amygdalus communis*), each designation is the subject of an entry in which the synonym is given in square brackets. Where the difference relates to the rank of the designations used and where, in practice, they cover about the same set of varieties (for example, *Hordeum* L. and *H. vulgare* to designate barley), these designations are the subject of one entry only in which one of them is given in square brackets.
6. For its decisions on the Latin names, the Office of the Union mainly had recourse to the following works:

* The expression "protected taxon" and the similar expressions mean that titles of protection may be issued for varieties of the taxon concerned.

(i) "Dictionary of Gardening" (second edition (1977)) by P.M. Synge - Oxford University Press;

(ii) "ISTA List of Stabilized Plant Names" (first edition (1966)) and complementary list established by the Secretariat of ISTA and containing all names stabilized between 1966 and 1980;

(iii) "Zander - Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen" (tenth edition reviewed and completed by F. Encke and G. Buchheim), Eugen Ulmer Publications, Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany.

The species names stabilized by ISTA are preceded by an asterisk.

7. The common names originate from the national laws and regulations or have been indicated by the competent authorities of the member States, or again have been added by the Office of the Union. In this respect, three types of common names may be distinguished:

(i) true common names (examples: wheat, onion, apple, carnation, poplar);

(ii) common names deriving from the corresponding Latin name or from which the Latin name is derived (examples: abutilon, acacia, chrysanthemum, dahlia);

(iii) Latin names which, in the absence of true common names, are used in the common language (examples: Cymbidium, Dieffenbachia, Romneya). Such names may also co-exist with a true common name (example: Anthurium and Tail Flower). As time passes, they may pass into the common language as names of the second type (example: Gerbera). These names may be the subject of some changes, of which the most important are phonetic or spelling adaptations (addition of accents in French, change of the last syllable, -ia becoming for example -ie in German, etc.) and total or partial translations (for example Abies sachalinensis becomes "Sachalin Fir" and Pelargonium peltatum becomes "Ivy-leaved Pelargonium"). The result is that several variants may be used in one and the same language. Variants may also exist for other reasons. It should be noted in particular that the spelling of compound names is not always consistent in English (example: meadowgrass, meadow-grass and meadow grass).

8. Where relevant, the Office of the Union has added common names of the third type, thereby choosing those which seemed or were likely to prevail in usage. Concerning ornamental species, it is frequent usage to designate them, in the absence of names of the first or second type, by the name of the genus. Thus the species Allamanda cathartica is designated by "Allamanda." This usage also prevails in the case of certain genera containing several ornamental species. In that case, in order to reduce the list, the Office of the Union has regrouped in one entry all species concerned where this was possible. Thus, Abutilon megapotamicum, A. X milleri, A. ochsenii and A. vitifolium are the subject of one entry only.

9. Attention is drawn to the fact that the relationships between common names and Latin names may be different from one taxon to another: in the case of the genera for instance, the common name may apply either to the whole of the species of the genus, or to certain species only. In the case of Viola, for instance, violet applies to the whole of the genus, on the one hand, and more particularly to the small flowered species on the other hand, the large flowered garden plants being called pansies. The main table and the indexes should therefore not be used without care as glossaries.

10. As the above indications show, the drawing up of the synoptical list of protected taxa has led to some departures from the relevant national laws and regulations, in particular because nomenclatures used are not uniform. In this respect, useful information is given in the "notes." In any case, it is recommended to consult these laws and regulations when precise information is needed.

11. The notes classified by States follow the alphabetical order of the codes applicable to countries. The following will be found therein, wherever it has appeared necessary:

(i) general notes relating in particular to the way in which the national list of protected taxa has been established;

(ii) special notes relating to a peculiarity of the national list which concerns a given taxon.

12. The notes classified by taxa contain more detailed information on systematics, notably on the synonyms.

13. The indexes of common names contain alphabetical lists of the common names mentioned in the main table with, opposite each of them, the Latin name of the corresponding genus. The compound common names are the subject of a double entry, as far as this is necessary, for example "Maidenhair Fern" and "Fern (Maidenhair)." In general, common names identical or very similar to Latin names do not appear in the indexes, neither do species names where they contain the name of the corresponding genus.

14. Unless otherwise indicated, the protection of a fruit crop taxon means that both fruiting varieties and rootstocks may be protected.

EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOLS USED IN THE MAIN TABLE

Letters in the column headings (country codes)

BE	Belgium	IL	Israel
CA	Canada	IT	Italy
CH	Switzerland	JP	Japan
DE	Germany (Federal Republic of)	MX	Mexico
DK	Denmark	NL	Netherlands
ES	Spain	NZ	New Zealand
FR	France	SE	Sweden
GB	United Kingdom	US	United States of America
IE	Ireland	ZA	South Africa

Signs in the columns

X Protected taxon

+ Taxon protected as a result of:

(i) the protection of a taxon of higher rank to which it belongs (for example in the case of a species: the genus to which it belongs is protected);

(ii) the protection of all taxa of lower rank which belong to it (for example, in the case of a genus, all its species are protected).

This sign is not used where the protected taxa are mentioned in national legislation not by name, but by means of a collective word or expression.

(X) Protection of the taxon envisaged in the near future.

* Before a taxon name: species name stabilized by ISTA;
After a taxon name: refers to the Notes Classified by Taxa;
After X or +: refers to a special note to be found under the name of the State concerned in the Notes Classified by States.

Numerals Refer to the general notes to be found under the name of the State concerned in the Notes Classified by States.

MAIN TABLE - TABLEAU PRINCIPAL - HAUPTTABELLE

0214

<u>Latin</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Français</u>	<u>Deutsch</u>		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Abelia R. Br.*	Abelia	Abelia	Abelia	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench*	Okra, Gombo	Ambrette	Okra	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	2
3 *Abies sachalinensis (Fr. Schmidt) Mast.	Sachalin Fir	Sapin de Sakhaline	Tanne der Insel Sachalin	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Abutilon megapotamicum St.-Hil. et Naud.*, A. X milleri hort.*, A. ochsenii (Phil.) Phil., A. vitifolium Presl	Abutilon	Abutilon	Abutilon	4	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Acacia Mill.*	Acacia	Acacia	Akazie	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 Acer L.*	Maple	Erable, Sycomore	Ahorn	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Achillea L.*	Milfoil, Yarrow	Achillée	Schafgarbe	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Aconitum L.	Monkshood	Aconit	Eisenhut	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Actinidia Lindl.	Actinidia	Actinidia	Strahlengriffel	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Actinidia chinensis Planch.	Kiwifruit	Actinidia, Groseille de Chine	Kiwifrucht	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	10
11 Adiantum L.*	Maidenhair Fern	Capillaire	Frauenhaarfarn	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Aechmea Ruiz et Pav.*	Aechmea	Aechmea	Aechmea	12	++	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	++	X	.	X	.	12
13 Aërides Lour.*	Aërides	Aërides	Aërides	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	13
14 Aesculus L.*	Horse Chestnut	Marronnier	Rosskastanie	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Agapanthus L'Hér.	Agapanthus, African Lily	Agapanthe, Fleur d'amour	Agapanthus, Schmucklilie	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Agaricus L.*	Mushroom	Champignon de couche	Champignon	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	16
17 Agaricus bisporus (Lange.) Sing.	Mushroom	Champignon de couche	Champignon	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	+	.	.	.	.	17
18 Ageratum L.*	Ageratum	Ageratum	Leberbalsam	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Agrostis L.*	Bentgrass	Agrostis, Agrostide	Straussgras	19	.	.	.	X	X1	.	.	.	.	.	X	X4	.	.	.	X1	X	.	19
20 *Agrostis canina L. [A. canina L. ssp. canina Hwd]	Velvet Bent	Agrostis des chiens	Hundsstraussgras	20	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	+	+	.	X	.	+	X	.	20
21 *Agrostis gigantea Roth*	Red Top (Black Bent)	Agrostide blanche, Agrostide géante	Weisses Straussgras	21	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	+	X4	.	X	.	+	X	.	21
22 *Agrostis stolonifera L.*	Creeping Bent	Agrostide blanche, Agrostide stolonifère	Flechtstraussgras	22	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	+	+	.	X	.	+	X	.	22
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Agrostis tenuis Sibth.*	Brown Top, Common Bent	Agrostide commune	Rotes Straussgras	1	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	+	+	.	X	.	+	X	.	1
2 *Albizia julibrissin Durazz.*	Silk-tree	Acacia de Constantinople, Arbre de soie	Schirmakazie	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Allamanda cathartica L.*	Allamanda	Allamanda	Allamanda	3	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
.....																							
<u>ALLIUM</u>																							
<u>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen</u>																							
4 Allium L.*	Allium	Allium	Zierlauch	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	4
5 Allium giganteum Regel	Giant Allium	Oignon géant	-	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	+	X	.	X	.	5
<u>Vegetables/Plantes potagères/Gemüsepflanzen</u>																							
6 Allium L.	-	-	Lauch	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	X	.	6
7 Allium ascalonicum L.	Shallot	Echalote	Schalotte	7	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	7
8 Allium bakeri Regel	Rakyo	-	-	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	X	.	8
9 *Allium cepa L.	Onion	Oignon	Zwiebel	9	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	X	X	X2	.	X	.	+	X	X	9
10 *Allium fistulosum L.	Welsh Onion	Ciboule	Winterzwiebel	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	X	.	10
11 *Allium porrum L.*	Leek	Poireau	Poree	11	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	11
12 *Allium sativum L.	Garlic	Ail	Knoblauch	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	X	.	12
13 *Allium schoenoprasum L.*	Chives, Asatsuki	Ciboulette, Civette	Schnittlauch	13	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	X	.	13
14 Allium tuberosum Rottler ex Spreng.*	Chinese Chives	-	-	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	X	.	14
.....																							
15 Alnus Mill.*	Alder	Aulne	Erle	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Alocasia (Schott) G. Don*	Alocasia	Alocasia	Alocasia	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Aloë spec.*	Aloe	Aloès	Aloe	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	17
18 *Alopecurus pratensis L.	Meadow Foxtail	Vulpin des prés	Wiesenfuchsschwanz	18	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	X	.	18
19 Alstroemeria L.	Alstroemeria, Herb Lily	Alstroemère, Lis des Incas	Inkalilie, Belladonnalilie	19	X	.	.	X	X	.	(X)	X1	.	X	.	X5	.	X	X	X4	X	.	19
20 Althaea rosea (L.) Cav.*	Hollyhock	Rose trémière	Stockmalve, Stockrose	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 *Amaranthus tricolor L.*	Gangea Amaranth	Amarante trico- lore, Amarante du Gange	Dreifarbiger Fuchsschwanz	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Amelanchier Med.	Serviceberry, Snowy Mespilus	Amélanchier	Felsenbirne	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Ammobium alatum R. Br.	Winged Everlasting	Ammobium élevé	Papierknöpfchen, Sandimmortelle	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Amorphophallus konjac C. Koch [A. rivieri Durieu]*	Konnyaku, Devil's tongue	-	-	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	2
3 Ampelopsis hort.*	Ampelopsis	Vigne-vierge	Doldenrebe	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Amygdalus spec. [A. communis L., Prunus amygdalus Bartock*, P. dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb]	Almond	Amandier	Mandel	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+2	.	X	X	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	4
5 Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.*	Pineapple	Ananas	Ananas	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	X	5
6 Anchusa angustissima K. Koch*	-	Langue-de-boeuf	Ochsenzunge	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Anchusa italica Retz.*	-	Buglosse d'Italie, Langue-de-boeuf	Italienische Ochsenzunge	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Andromeda L.*	Bog Rosemary	Andromède	Gränke, Rosmarinheide	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Anemone L.*	Anemone	Anémone	Anemone, Windröschen	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Anemone hupehensis Lemoine*	Japanese Anemone	Anémone du Japon	Herbstanemone	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	+	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 *Anethum graveolens L.*	Dill	Aneth	Dill	11	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X2	X	.	11
12 Angelica autiloba Kitagawa	-	-	-	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	12
13 Angraecum Bory*	Angraecum	Angraecum, Angrec	Angraecum	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	13
14 *Annona cherimola P. Mill.	Annona, Cherimoya	Chérimolier	"Cherimoya"	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 *Annona squamosa L.	Annona, Sugar Apple, Sweet Sop	Pommier-cannelle	Rahmapfel, Süß- sack, Zuckerapfel	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Anthemis L.*	Chamomile	Anthémis	Hundskamille	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 *Anthriscus cerefolium (L.) Hoffm.*	Chervil	Cerfeuil	Kerbel	17	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	17
18 Anthurium Schott	Anthurium, Tail Flower	Anthurium	Schwanzblume, Flamingoblume	18	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	18
19 *Antirrhinum majus L.	Common Snapdragon	Mufler, Gueule de loup, Gueule de lion	Gartenlöwenmaul	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 *Apium graveolens L.	Celery, Celeriac	Céleri, Céleri-rave	Sellerie	20	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	.	20
21 Aquilegia L.	Columbine	Ancolie, Colombine	Akelei	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 *Arachis hypogaea L. [Arachis spec.]	Groundnut, Peanut	Arachide	Erdnuss	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	X	22
23 Aralia chinensis L.	-	-	Angelikabaum	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem.*	Japanese Angelica Tree	-	-	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Aralia spinosa L.	Hercules Club, Devil's Walking Stick	Angélique épineuse, Bâton du diable	-	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Arbutus L.*	Strawberry Tree	Arbousier	Erdbeerbaum	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 *Arctium lappa L.*	Edible Burdock	Grande bardane comestible	Grosse essbare Klette	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	3
4 Arctostaphylos Adans.*	Bearberry	Raisin d'ours	Bärentraube	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Ardisia crispa A. DC.*	Ardisia	Baie corail	Spitzenblume	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 Armeria (DC.) Willd.*	Thrift, Sea Pink	Arméria	Grasnelke	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Armoracia rusticana Gaertn., Mey. et Scherb.*	Horse Radish	Raifort sauvage	Meerrettich	7	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	7
8 Aronia Med.*	Chokeberry	Aronia	Apfelbeere	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 *Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) Beauv. ex J. et C. Presl*	Tall Oatgrass, False Oatgrass	Fromental, Avoine élevée	Glatthafer	9	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	9
10 Artemisia L.	Mugwort	Armoise	Beifuss	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X1	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Asclepias L.*	Milkweed, Silk- weed, Bloodflower	Asclépiade	Seidenpflanze	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Ascocentrum Schlechter*	Ascocentrum	Ascocentrum	Ascocentrum	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	12
13 *Asparagus officinalis L. [Asparagus L.]	Asparagus	Asperge	Spargel	13	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	.	13
14 Asparagus plumosus Bak.*	"Asparagus Fern"	Asparagus	Asparagus	14	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Aspidistra elatior Bl.*	Aspidistra, Cast-iron Plant	Aspidistra	Schusterpalme	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Aster L.*	Michaelmas Daisy	Aster	Aster	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Astilbe Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don*	Astilbe	Astilbe, Hoteia	Astilbe, Prachtspiere	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Aucuba Thunb.	Aucuba	Aucuba	Aukube	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 *Aucuba japonica Thunb.	Aucuba	Aucuba	Aukube	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Aulax spec.*	Aulax, Protea	Aulax, Protea	Aulax, Protea	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	20
21 Auricularia polytricha (Mont.) Sacc.	Jew's Ear	Oreille de Judas	-	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	.	.	.	.	.	21
22 Avena L.	Oats	Avoine	Hafer	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	22
23 *Avena byzantina K. Koch	Algerian Oats	Avoine (d'Algérie)	Mittelmeerhafer	23	X	.	.	.	X	X	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X1	X	+	23
24 Avena nuda L.*	Naked Oats	Avoine nue	Nackthafer	24	X	.	.	X	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	+	24
25 *Avena sativa L.	Oats	Avoine	Hafer	25	X	.	X	X	X	X	+	+	X	X	X	X1	.	X	+	X1	X	+	25
26 Babiana stricta (Ait.) Ker-Gawl.*	Babiana	Babiana	Babiana	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	26
27 Begonia L.	Begonia	Bégonia	Begonie	27	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	27
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB IE IL IT JP MX NL NZ SE US ZA

0217

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 * <u>Brassica nigra</u> (L.) W. Koch	Black Mustard	Moutarde noire	Schwarzer Senf	1	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X1	X	.	1
* <u>Brassica oleracea</u> L.																							
2 - (Vegetables/Plantes potagères/ Gemüsepflanzen)	Brassica vegetables	Choux maraîchers	Gemüse Kohl	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	X	.	2
3 - ssp. <u>acephala</u> DC. - convar. <u>acephala</u> (DC.) Alef.	Fodder Kale	Chou fourrager	Futterkohl	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X1	X	.	3
4 -- (Ornamental plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen)	Ornamental Cabbage	Chou ornamental	Zierkohl	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 -- var. <u>gongylodes</u> L.	Kohlrabi	Chou-rave	Kohlrabi	5	.	.	X	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	5
6 -- var. <u>sabellica</u> L. [var. <u>acephala</u> (DC.) Alef. subvar. <u>sabellica</u> (<u>laciniata</u>) L.; var. <u>laciniata</u> (L.) Schulz]	Curly Kale	Chou frisé	Grünkohl	6	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	+	X	.	6
7 -- var. <u>medullosa</u> Thell.	Marrow-stem Kale	Chou moellier	Markkohl	7	X	.	.	+	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	X	+	X	.	7
8 -- var. <u>viridis</u> L. + var. <u>medullosa</u> Thell. - convar. <u>botrytis</u> (L.) Alef.	Fodder Kale	Chou fourrager	Futterkohl	8	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(X)	X	+	X	.	8
9- -- var. <u>botrytis</u>	Cauliflower	Chou-fleur	Blumenkohl	9	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	X	X	X2	.	X	.	+	X	X	9
10 -- var. <u>cymosa</u> Duch. [var. <u>italica</u> Plenck] - convar. <u>capitata</u> (L.) Alef.	Sprouting Broccoli, Calabrese	Brocoli	Brokkoli, Spargelkohl, Sprossenbrokkoli	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X2	.	X	.	+	X	.	10
11 -- var. <u>capitata</u> (L.) Alef.	Cabbage	Chou pommé	Kopfkohl	11	.	.	.	X	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	X2	.	+	.	+	X	X	11
12 -- var. <u>capitata</u> L. f. <u>alba</u> DC.	White Cabbage	Chou cabus	Weisskohl	12	.	.	.	+	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	+	X	+	12
13 -- var. <u>capitata</u> L. f. <u>rubra</u> (L.) Thell.	Red Cabbage	Chou rouge	Rotkohl	13	.	.	.	+	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	+	X	+	13
14 -- var. <u>sabauda</u> L. [var. <u>bullata</u> DC. + var. <u>sabauda</u> L.]	Savoy Cabbage	Chou de Milan	Wirsing	14	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	+	X	+	14
15 - convar. <u>oleracea</u> var. <u>gemmifera</u> DC. [var. <u>bullata</u> DC. subvar. <u>gemmifera</u> DC.]	Brussels Sprouts	Chou de Bruxelles	Rosenkohl	15	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	X2	.	X	.	+	X	.	15
16 * <u>Brassica pekinensis</u> (Lour.) Rupr.*	Chinese Cabbage	Chou de Chine, Pé-tsai	Chinakohl, Schantungkohl	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	16
* <u>Brassica rapa</u> L.*																							
17 - var. <u>rapa</u> (L.) Thell.	Turnip	Navet	Herbstrübe, Mairübe	17	X	.	.	X	X*	.	.	X*	.	.	.	X*	.	X	X	X*	X	X	17
18 - var. <u>silvestris</u> (Lam.) Briggs [var. <u>oleifera</u> Metzg.]	Turnip Rape	Navette	Rübsen	18	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X1	X	.	18

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA
1 Bromeliaceae Juss. partim	Bromeliaceae	Broméliacées	Bromeliaceen	1	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X*	X	.	X	.
2 *Bromus arvensis L.*	Field Brome	Brome des champs	Ackertrespe	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	X	.
3 *Bromus inermis Leyss.	Smooth Brome (Awnless Brome)	Brome inerme	Wehrlose Trespe	3	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X4	.	.	.	X1	X	.
4 Buddleja L.*	Buddleia, Butterfly-bush	Buddleia	Buddleie, Schmetterlings- strauch	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
5 Buddleja L. (excl. B. asiatica Lour., B. auriculata Benth., B. madagascariensis Lam.*, B. officinalis Maxim.)	Buddleia, Butterfly-bush	Buddleia	Buddleie, Schmetterlings- strauch	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.
6 Bupleurum falcatum L.	-	-	-	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.
7 Buxus L.	Box	Buis	Buchsbaum	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
8 Caladium bicolor (Ait.) Vent.*	Caladium	Caladium bicolore, Caladion bicolore	Kaladie, Buntwurz	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
9 Calanthe R. Br.*	Calanthe	Calanthe	Calanthe	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.
10 Calathea G.F.W. Mey.*	Calathea	Calathea	Calathea	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
11 Calceolaria L.*	Slipperwort, Slipper Flower	Calcéolaire	Pantoffelblume	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
12 *Calendula officinalis L.	Pot Marigold	Souci des jardins	Gartenringelblume	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
13 Callicarpa L. (excl. C. purpurea Juss.*, C. rubella Lindl.)	Callicarpa	Callicarpa	Schönfrucht	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
14 Callistemon R. Br.*	Bottle-brush	Callistemon	Zylinderputzer	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
15 *Callistephus chinensis (L.) Nees* [Callistephus Cass.]	Aster, China Aster	Aster, Aster de Chine, Reine-marguerite	Sommeraster	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
16 Calluna Salisb. [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]*	Heather, Ling	Callune	Besenheide	16	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
17 Caltha L.	Marsh Marigold, King Cup	Populage	Dotterblume	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
18 *Camelina sativa (L.) Crantz*	Large-seeded False Flax	Caméline cultivée	Angebauter Leindotter	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	X	.
19 Camellia L.*	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
20 *Camellia japonica L.	Camellia	Camélia du Japon	Kamelie	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.
21 Camellia reticulata Lindl., C. saluenensis Stapf ex Bean, C. saluenensis Stapf ex Bean X C. reticulata Lindl., C. sasanqua Thunb., C. X williamsii W.W. Sm.	Camellia	Camélia	Kamelie	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.
22 Campanula L.*	Campanula, Bell Flower	Campanule	Glockenblume	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 <i>Campsis</i> Lour. (<i>Tecoma</i>)*	Trumpet Flower	<i>Bignonia</i> , Jasmin de Virginie	Trompetenblume, Trompetenwinde	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 <i>Canna</i> L.	Canna	Canna, Balisier	Blumenrohr	2	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 * <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.*	Hemp	Chanvre	Hanf	3	.	.	.	X	X1	.	.	.	X1	X	.	3
4 <i>Capsicum spec.</i>	Sweet Pepper	Poivron, Piment	Paprika	4	X	X	4
5 * <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.	Sweet Pepper, Capsicum, Chili	Poivron, Piment	Paprika	5	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	+	5
6 <i>Caragana</i> Fabr.	Caragana	Caragana	Erbsenstrauch	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 * <i>Carica papaya</i> L.*	Pawpaw	papayer, Arbre à melon	Melonenbaum, Papaya	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	7
8 <i>Carpinus</i> L.*	Hornbeam	Charme	Hainbuche	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 * <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Safflower	Carthame, Safran bâtard	Saflor, Färberdistel	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	9
10 * <i>Carum carvi</i> L.	Caraway	Carvi, Cumin des prés	Kümmel	10	X	X	.	.	.	X1	.	.	X	.	10
11 <i>Carya illinoensis</i> (Wangenh.) C. Koch*	Pecan Nut	Pacancier	Pekan, Pekannuss	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	11
12 <i>Caryopteris</i> Bunge	Caryopteris	Caryopteris	Bartblume	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 <i>Caryopteris incana</i> (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.*	Blue Spirea, Blue Beard	Caryopteris, Barbe bleue	Blaubart	13	+	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 <i>Cassiope</i> D. Don*	Cassiope	Cassiope	Schuppenheide	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 <i>Castanea</i> Mill.*	Chestnut	Châtaignier	Kastanie	15	X	X2	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 <i>Catalpa</i> v. Wolf	Indian Bean	Catalpa, Bois trompette	Trompetenbaum	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 <i>Catananche</i> L.	Cupid's Dart	Catananche	Rasselblume	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don*	Vinca	Catharanthus	Catharanthus	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 <i>Cattleya</i> Lindl.*	Cattleya	Cattleya	Cattleya	19	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	19
20 <i>Ceanothus</i> L.	Ceanothus	Ceanothe	Säckelblume	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 <i>Celosia</i> L.	Cockscomb	Célosie, Crête de coq	Hahnenkamm, Federbusch-Celosie	21	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 * <i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> L.*	Blue Buffalo Grass	<i>Cenchrus cilié</i>	Büffelgras	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	22
23 <i>Centaurea</i> L.*	Cornflower, Blue Bottle	Centaurée	Flockenblume	23	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 <i>Ceratostigma</i> Bunge (excl. <i>C.</i> <i>plumbaginoides</i> Bunge)	Hardy Plumbago	Dentelaire	Bleiwurz	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 <i>Ceratostigma plumbaginoides</i> Bunge*	Hardy Plumbago	Dentelaire	Bleiwurz	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	25
26 <i>Cercidiphyllum</i> Sieb. et Zucc.	Katsura Tree	Katsura	Katsurabaum	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	26
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA
1 Cercis L.	Judas Tree	Gainier, Arbre de Judée	Judasbaum	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
2 Chaenomeles Lindl. (Cydonia)*	Flowering Quince	Cognassier du Japon	Japanische Quitte	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
3 Chamaecyparis Spach*	Chamaecyparis	Chamaecyparis	Scheinzypresse	3	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
4 *Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. et Zucc.) Sieb. et Zucc. ex Endl.*	Hinoki Cypress	Cyprès japonais	-	4	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
5 *Cheiranthus cheiri L.*	Wallflower	Giroflée des murailles	Goldlack	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
6 Chimonanthus Lindl. [Meratia]*	Winter Sweet, Japan Allspice	Chimonanthe	Winterblüte	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
7 Chloranthus glaber Mak.	Chloranthus	Chloranthus	Chloranthus	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
8 *Chloris gayana Kunth	Rhodesgrass	Herbe de Rhodes	-	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X4	.	.	.	.	X	.
9 Chrysanthemum L.*	Chrysanthemums, Daisies	Chrysanthèmes, Marguerites	Chrysanthemen, Margueriten	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	X4	X	.
10 Chrysanthemum L. partim [C.-Indicum-Hybridi; C. morifolium Ramat.]	Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème	Chrysantheme	10	X	.	.	X	X	.	X	X*	.	X	+	X5	.	X	X	+	X	X
11 *Chrysanthemum coccineum Willd.*	Pyrethrum	Pyrèthre	-	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	+	.	.	.	X	+	X	.
12 *Chrysanthemum coronarium L.	Garland Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthème des jardins, Chrysanthème couronné	-	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X2	.	.	X	+	X	.
13 *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium (Trev.) Vis.*	Dalmatian Pyrethrum	Pyrèthre de Dalmatie	Dalmatinische Insektenblume	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X1	.	.	X	+	X	.
14 Chrysanthemum frutescens L.	Marguerite, Paris Daisy	Marguerite	Strauchmarguerite	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X5	.	.	X	+	X	.
15 Chrysanthemum maximum Ram.*	Shasta Daisy	Grande marguerite	-	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	+	.	.	.	X	+	X	.
16 *Cicer arietinum L.	Chick-pea	Pois chiche	Kichererbse	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.
17 *Cichorium endivia L.	Endive	Chicorée frisée, Scarole	Winterendivie	17	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	.
18 *Cichorium intybus L.	Chicory	Chicorée, Endive	Wurzelzichorie, Salatzichorie	18	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	.
19 Cimicifuga Wernischek*	Bugwort	-	Silberkerze, Wanzenkraut	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
20 Cinnamomum camphora (L.) Sieb. var. glaucescens Kamikoti*	Camphor Tree, Camphor Laurel	Camphrier, Laurier du Japon	Kampferbaum	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.
21 Cirsium Mill. emend. Scop.*	Cirsium, Plumed Thistle	Cirse, Chardon plumeux	Kratzdistel	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
22 Cistus L.*	Rock Rose	Ciste	Zistrose	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
23 *Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai*	Watermelon	Pastèque	Wassermelone	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	X
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Citrus L.*	Citrus	Agrumes	Zitrus	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(X)	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	X	1
2 *Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f.*	Lemon	Citronnier	Zitrone, Limone, Sauerzitronne	2	.	.	.	.	.	(X)	.	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	2
3 Citrus medica L.*	Citron	Cédratier	Zitronatzitronne	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	3
4 *Citrus paradisi Macf.*	Grapefruit	Pomélo	Grapefruit	4	.	.	.	.	.	(X)	.	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	4
5 *Citrus reticulata Blanco*	Mandarine	Mandarinier	Mandarine	5	.	.	.	.	.	(X)	.	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	5
6 Citrus reticulata Blanco X C. paradisi Macf.	Tangelo	Tangélo	Tangelo	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	6
7 Citrus reticulata Blanco X C. sinensis (L.) Osbeck	Tangor	Tangor	Tangor	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	7
8 *Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck*	Orange	Oranger	Apfelsine, Orange	8	.	.	.	.	.	(X)	.	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	8
9 Clematis L.*	Clematis	Clématite	Waldrebe	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Clematis L. (excl. C. heracleifolia DC.)	Clematis	Clématite	Waldrebe	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Clematis heracleifolia DC.*	-	-	-	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Cleome L.*	Spider Flower	Cléome, Fleur araignée	Cleome, Spinnenpflanze	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Clethra acuminata Michx.	White Alder	-	-	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Clethra alnifolia L.*	Sweet Pepper Bush	-	-	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Clethra barbinervis Sieb. et Zucc.* C. fargesii Franch., C. tomentosa Lam.*	-	-	-	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Clivia Lindl.*	Clivia, Kaffir-lily	Clivia	Klivie, Riemenblatt	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss.* [Codiaeum A. Juss.]	Croton	Croton	Wunderstrauch, Croton	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 *Coffea arabica L.	Coffee	Caféier	Kaffee	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	18
19 Coix ma-yuen Roman.	-	-	-	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	19
20 Colchicum L.*	Autumn-crocus	Colchique	Zeitlose	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Coleus Lour.*	Coleus	Coléus	Coleus, Ziernessel	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Colocasia Schott*	Taro	Taro	Taro	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	22
23 Coniferae (Coniferales)	Conifers	Conifères	Nadelhölzer	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Convallaria L.* [C. majalis L.]	Lily of the Valley	Muguet	Maiblume, Maiglöckchen	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 Coptis japonica Mak.	-	-	-	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	X	.	X	.	25
26 Cordyline Comm. ex Juss.*	Cordyline	Cordyline	Cordyline	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	26
27 Coreopsis L.*	Tickseed	Coréopsis	Mädchenauge	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	27
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		
1 Cornus L.*	Dogwood, Cornel	Cornouiller	Hartriegel	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Cornus alba L.*	Dogwood, Red Barked Dogwood	Cornouiller blanc	Weisser Hartriegel	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Cornus controversa Hemsl.*	-	Cornouiller	-	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Cornus florida L.*	Flowering Dogwood	Cornouiller à fleur	Blumenhartriegel	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Cornus kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance*	-	Cornouiller	-	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 *Cornus mas L.*	Cornelian Cherry	Cornouiller mâle	Kornelkirsche, Dirlitze	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Cornus nuttallii Audub.*	-	Cornouiller	-	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Cortaderia Stapf*	Pampas Grass	Gynérium, Herbe de la pampa, Gynérion	Pampasgras	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Corylopsis Sieb. et Zucc.	Corylopsis, Winter Hazel	Corylopsis	Scheinhasel	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 *Corylus avellana L.	Hazelnut, Filbert	Noisetier, Coudrier	Haselnuss	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Cosmos Cav.*	Cosmos	Cosmos	Schmuckkörbchen, Kosmee	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Cotinus Mill. (Rhus L. in part)	Smoke Tree	Arbre à perruque	Perückenstrauch	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Cotoneaster (B. Ehrh.) Med.*	Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster, Zwergmispel	13	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Crataegus L.*	Hawthorn	Aubépine	Weissdorn	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Crocus L.	Crocus	Crocus	Krokus	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Cryptanthus Otto et A. Dietr.*	Cryptanthus	Cryptanthus	Cryptanthus	16	+	*	+	*	X	.	X	.	16
17 *Cryptomeria japonica (L. f.) D. Don*	Japanese Cedar	Cryptomeria, Cèdre du Japon	Sicheltanne	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.	Japanese Honewort	-	-	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Cucumis spec.	Sweet Melon, Cucumber	Melon, Concombre	Melone, Gurke	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	19
20 *Cucumis melo L.	Melon	Melon	Melone	20	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	+	20
21 *Cucumis sativus L.	Cucumber, Gherkin	Concombre, Cornichon	Gurke	21	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	X	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	+	21
22 Cucurbita L.*	Pumpkin, Squash	Potiron, Giraumon, Courge, Pâtisson, Citrouille	Kürbis	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	X	22
23 *Cucurbita maxima Duch.	Pumpkin	Potiron, Giraumon	Riesenkürbis	23	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	X	+	23
24 *Cucurbita pepo L.	Pumpkin, Marrow, Courgette, Vegetable Marrow	Courge, Pâtisson, Citrouille	Gartenkürbis, Ölkürbis	24	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	X	X	+	.	.	.	.	X	+	24
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Cyclamen L.	Cyclamen	Cyclamen	Alpenveilchen	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	1
2 *Cyclamen persicum L.*	-	Cyclamen de Perse	-	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	.	+	X	.	X	.	2
3 Cydonia Mill. [C. oblonga Mill.]	Quince	Cognassier	Quitte	3	X	.	.	X	X*	.	X	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	X	3
4 Cydonia (Chaenomeles Lindl.)	Flowering Quince	Cognassier du Japon	Japanische Quitte	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Cymbidium Sw.*	Cymbidium	Cymbidium	Cymbidie	5	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	X	.	+	.	X5	.	+	X	.	X	.	5
6 *Cynara scolimus L.	Globe Artichoke	Artichaut	Artischocke	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	6
7 *Cynosurus cristatus L.	Crested Dog's-tail	Crételle	Kammgras	7	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X1	X	.	7
8 Cyperus monophyllus Vahl	-	-	-	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	8
9 Cyrtanthus L. f.*	Ifafa Lily	Cyrtanthus	Cyrtanthus	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Cytisus L.*	Broom	Genêt	Geissklee	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Cytisus L. (excl. C. canariensis Steud., C. fragrans Lam.*)	Broom	Genêt	Geissklee	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Daboecia D. Don*	St. Dabeoc's Heath	Daboécie	Irische Heide	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 *Dactylis glomerata L.	Cocksfoot, Orchard Grass	Dactyle	Knautgras	13	.	.	X	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	X4	.	X	.	X1	X	X	13
14 Dahlia Cav.*	Dahlia	Dahlia	Dahlie	14	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	14
15 Daphne L.*	Daphne	Daphné	Seidelbast	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 *Daphne odora Thunb.*	Winter Daphne	Daphné odorant	Duftender Seidelbast	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 *Daucus carota L. [D. carota L. ssp. sativus (Hoffm.) Arcang.*]	Carrot	Carotte	Möhre	17	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	X	17
18 Delphinium L.*	Delphinium, Larkspur	Pied d'alouette	Rittersporn	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Delphinium L. partim	Perennial Delphinium	Pied d'alouette vicace	Ausdauernder Rittersporn	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Dendrobium Sw.*	Dendrobium	Dendrobium	Dendrobium, Baumwucherer	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	20
21 Deutzia Thunb.	Deutzia	Deutzia	Deutzie	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Dianthus L.*	Carnation, Pink, Sweet William	Oeillet	Nelke	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 Dianthus L. (excl. *D. barbatus L.)	Carnation, Pink, Border Carnation (excl. Sweet William)	Oeillet (sauf Oeillet de poète)	Nelke (ausser Bartnelke)	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 *Dianthus caryophyllus L. [Dianthus L. partim; D.-Caryophyllus-Hybrid]	Carnation	Oeillet	Nelke	24	X	.	.	X	X	X	X	+	.	X	X	+	.	X	X	X	X	X	24
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Dicentra Borkh. emend. Bernh.*	Bleeding Heart, Dutchman's Breeches	Dicentra, Dielytra, Coeur de Marie	Tränendes Herz, Flammendes Herz	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Dieffenbachia Schott*	Dieffenbachia	Dieffenbachia	Dieffenbachia	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Diervilla Mill. (Weigela Thunb.)*	Diervilla	Weigela	Weigelia	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Digitalis L.*	Foxglove	Digitale	Fingerhut	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Dioscorea L.*	Yam	Igname	Yamswurzel	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
6 Diospyros L. [D. kaki L. f.]	Japanese Persimmon, Kaki	Plaqueminier, Kaki	Kakipflaume	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 X Doritaenopsis hort.*	Doritaenopsis	Doritaenopsis	Doritaenopsis	7	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	7
8 Doronicum L.*	Doronicum	Doronic	Gemswurz	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Dracaena Vand. ex L.*	Dragon Tree, Dracena	Dragonnier, Dracaena	Drachenbaum	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Duboisia leichardtii F. Moell.	Duboisia	Duboisia	Duboisie	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Echinochloa utilis Ohwi et Yabuno	-	-	-	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	11
12 Echinops L.	Globe Thistle	Echinops	Kugeldistel	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Elaeagnus L.	-	Chalef	Ölweide	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Embothrium J.R. et G. Forst.	Chilean Fire Bush	Embothrium	Embothrium	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Emilia Cass.*	Emilia	Cacalie	Emilia	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Enkianthus Lour.*	Enkianthus	Enkianthus	Prachtglocke	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Epidendrum L. 1763, non 1753*	Epidendrum, Tree Orchid	Epidendrum, Orchidée coque	Epidendrum, Baumwurzler	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	17
18 Epiphyllopsis Berger*	Easter Cactus	Cactus de pâques	Osterkaktus	18	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 *Eragrostis curvula (Schrud.) Nees	Weeping Lovegrass	-	-	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	19
20 Erica L.	Heath	Bruyère	Glockenheide	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Erica arborea L.	Tree Heath	Bruyère arborescente	Baumheide	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Erica australis L.	Spanish Heath	Bruyère	-	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 Erica carnea L.*	-	Bruyère d'hiver	Schneeheide	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Erica ciliaris L.*	Dorset Heath	Bruyère ciliée	-	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 Erica cinerea L.	Bell Heather, Scotch or Grey Heath	Bruyère cendrée	Graue Heide	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	25
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Erica X darleyensis Bean*, E. lusitanica Rud.*, E. mackalana Bab.*, E. mediterranea hort.*, E. X praegeri Ostenf., E. terminalis Salisb.*, E. X veitchii Bean*, E. X watsonii Benth.*, E. X williamsii Druce*	-	Bruyère	-	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Erica gracilis Salisb.	Heath	Bruyère	Erika	2	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Erica scoparia L.	Besom Heath	Bruyère à balai	-	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Erica tetralix L.	Cross-leaved Heath	Bruyère à quatre angles	Glockenheide, Moorheide	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Erica vagans L.	Cornish Heath	Bruyère vagabonde	-	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 Erigeron L.*	Flea-bane	Erigéron	Berufskraut, Feinstrahl	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Eriobotrya Lindl. [E. japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.*]	Loquat	Néflier du Japon	Japanische Mispel, Loquate	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Eryngium L.	Sea Holly	Panicaut	Mannstreu	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8	
9 Escallonia Mutis ex L. f.	Escallonia	Escallonia	Edeldistel	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9	
10 *Eschscholzia californica Cham.	California Poppy	Eschscholtzie de Californie, Pavot de Californie	Schlafmützchen, Kappenmohn	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Eucalyptus L'Hér.	Eucalyptus	Eucalyptus	Eukalyptus	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Eucryphia cordifolia Cav., E. glutinosa (Poepp. et Endl.) Baill.*, E. X intermedia Bausch*, E. X nymansensis Bausch*	-	-	-	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Euonymus L.	Spindle Tree	Fusain	Pfaffenhütchen, Spindelstrauch	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Euonymus japonicus L. f.	Evergreen Spindle-tree	Fusain du Japon	Japanischer Spindelstrauch	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Euphorbia L. partim*	Spurges	Euphorbe	Wolfsmilch	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Euphorbia fulgens Karw.*	Euphorbia fulgens	Euphorbia fulgens	Korallenranke	16	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	16
17 Euphorbia-Milii-Hybridi*	Christ's Thorn, Crown of Thorns	Epine du Christ	Christusdorn	17	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotzsch*	Poinsettia	Poinsettia	Poinsettie, Weihnachtsstern	18	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	(X)	.	.	X	X6	.	X	X	X4	X	X	18
19 Eustoma russellianum (Hook.) G. Don*	Prairie Gentian	-	-	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Exochorda Lindl.*	Exochorda	Exochorda	Perlbusch, Prunkspiere	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Fagopyrum esculentum Moench*	Buckwheat	Sarrasin, Blé noir	Buchweizen	1	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	1
2 Fagus L.*	Beech	Hêtre	Buche	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 X Fatshedera Guillaum.*		Fatshedera	Bastardaralie	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Festuca L.	Fescue	Fétuque	Schwingel	4	.	.	.	X	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X1	X	.	4
5 *Festuca arundinacea Schreb.*	Tall Fescue	Fétuque élevée	Rohrschwingel	5	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	.	X4	.	X	+	+	X	.	5
6 *Festuca ovina L. sensu lato*	Hard Fescue, Sheep's Fescue	Fétuque durette, Fétuque ovine, Fétuque des moutons, Poil de chien	Schafsschwingel	6	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	+	X	.	6
7 *Festuca pratensis Huds.*	Meadow Fescue	Fétuque des prés	Wiesenschwingel	7	X	.	X	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	.	X4	.	X	+	+	X	.	7
8 *Festuca rubra L.	Red Fescue, Creeping Fescue	Fétuque rouge	Rotschwingel	8	X	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	+	X	.	8
9 Ficus carica L.	Fig	Figuier	Echte Feige	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 *Ficus elastica Roxb.	Rubber Plant	Ficus, Caoutchouc	Gummibaum	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Flammulina velutipes (Er.) Sing.	Enokitake	Patte-de-velours, Collybie à pied velouté	-	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
12 *Foeniculum vulgare P. Mill.*	Fennel	Fenouil	Fenchel	12	.	.	X	.	.	.	(X)	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	12
13 Forsythia Vahl	Forsythia, Golden Bell	Forsythia	Forsythie, Goldflieder, Goldglöckchen	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Fortunella Swingle*	Kumquat	Kumquat	Kumquat	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Fragaria L. [F. ananassa Duch.]	Strawberry	Fraisier	Erdbeere	15	X	.	X	X	X	.	X	X	.	X	.	X2	.	X	X	X3	X	X	15
16 Fraxinus L.	Ash	Frêne	Esche	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 *Fraxinus excelsior L.	Common Ash	Frêne élevé	Gemeine Esche	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	17
18 Freesia Eckl. ex Klatt	Freesia	Freesia	Freesie	18	X	.	.	X	X	.	X	X	.	X	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	X	18
19 Fuchsia L.	Fuchsia	Fuchsia	Fuchsie	19	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Fuchsia magellanica Lam.* var. macrostemma (Ruiz et Pav.), F. magellanica Lam. var. 'Riccartonii'*	Fuchsia	Fuchsia arbustif	Fuchsie	20	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Gaillardia Foug.*	Blanket-flower	Gaillarde	Kokardenblume	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Galega L.	Goats' Rue	Galéga	Geissraute	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 Gardenia Ellis*	Gardenia	Gardénia	Gardenia	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Garrya elliptica Douglas ex Lindl., G. X thuretii Carr.*	-	-	Becherkätzchen	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 X Gaulnettya W.J. Marchant*	Gaulnettya	Gaulnettya	Gaulnettya	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	25
26 Gaultheria Kalm ex L.*	Gaultheria	Gaultheria	Scheinbeere	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	26
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Gaya (Hoheria; Plagianthus)	-	Gaya	-	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Genista L.*	Broom	Genêt	Ginster	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Gentiana L.*	Gentian	Gentiane	Enzian	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Geranium L.	Crane's Bill	Géranium	Storchschnabel	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Gerbera Cass.	Gerbera	Gerbera	Gerbera	5	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	5
6 Geum L.*	Avens	Benoîte	Nelkenwurz	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Gladiolus L.*	Gladiolus	Glaïeul	Gladiole	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	X	X5	.	X	X	.	X	X	7
8 Gleditsia L.	Honey Locust	Gleditsia, Gleditschia, Févier	Christusdorn	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 *Glycine max (L.) Merrill*	Soya Bean, Soybean	Soja	Sojabohne	9	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	X1	.	.	.	X1	X	X	9
10 Godetia Spach	Godetia	Godétie	Godetie, Atlasblume	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Gomphrena globosa L.	Common Globe-amaranth	Amarantoïde violette	Kugelamarant	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Gossypium L.	Cotton	Cotonnier	Baumwolle	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	12
13 *Gossypium hirsutum L.*	Cotton	Cotonnier	Baumwolle	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	13
14 Grifola frondosa (Fr.) S.F. Gray*	Hen of the Woods	Poule de bois	-	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
15 Guzmania Ruiz et Pav.*	Guzmania	Guzmania	Guzmania	15	+	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	+	*	X	.	X	15
16 Gypsophila L.*	Gyp, Gypsophila, Baby's Breath	Gypsophile	Gipskraut, Schleierkraut	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	X	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Halesia J. Ellis ex L.*	Snowdrop Tree, Silver-bell Tree	Halesia, Arbre aux cloches d'argent	Schneeglöckchen- baum	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Hamamelis L.	Witch-hazel	Hamamélis	Zaubernuss	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Hebe Comm. ex Juss.* (excl. H. speciosa (Cunn.) Cock. et Allan)	Shrubby Speedwell	Véronique	Strauchveronika	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Hedera L.*	Ivy	Lierre	Efeu	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Hedychium J.G. Koenig	Ginger-lily, Butterfly Lily	Hedychium	Hedychium, Kranzblume	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Helenium L.	Sneezeweed	Hélénium	Sonnenkraut	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 Helianthemum Mill.*	Sun Rose	Hélianthème	Sonnenröschen	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Helianthus L. partim*	Sunflower	Hélianthus	Sonnenblume (Ziersorten)	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 *Helianthus annuus L.	Common Sunflower	Tournesol, Soleil	Sonnenblume	25	.	.	.	X	.	(X)	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	X1	X	X	25
26 *Helianthus tuberosus L.	Jerusalem Artichoke	Topinambour	Topinambur	26	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26
27 Helichrysum Mill. corr. Pers.*	Everlasting	Immortelle	Strohblume	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	27

BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB IE IL IT JP MX NL NZ SE US ZA

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA
1 Heliopsis Pers.	Heliopsis, North American Ox-eye	Héliopsis	Sonnenauge	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
2 Helleborus L.	Hellebore, Christmas Rose, Lenten Rose	Heilébore	Nieswurz	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.
3 Helleborus niger L.*	Christmas Rose	Hellébore, Rose de Noël	Schneerose, Christusrose	3	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	X	.	X	.
4 Hemerocallis L.*	Day-lily	Hémérocalle	Taglilie	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
5 Heuchera L.*	Alum Root, Coral Flower	Heuchera	Purpurglöckchen	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
6 Hibiscus L.*	Rose-mallow	Hibiscus	Eibisch	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
7 *Hibiscus cannabinus L.	Kenaf	Kénaf, Chanvre de Guinée	Ambari, Dekkan-Hanf	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X
8 Hibiscus sinosyriacus Bailey	-	Hibiscus	Eibisch	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.
9 Hibiscus syriacus L.*	Tree Mallow	Hibiscus	Roseneibisch	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.
10 Hippeastrum Herb.*	Amaryllis	Amaryllis	Ritterstern, Amaryllis	10	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.
11 Hoheria A. Cunn. (Plagianthus; Gaya)	-	Gaya	-	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
12 Holcus L.*	Yorkshire Fog	Houque, Houlque	Honiggras	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
13 *Holcus lanatus L.	Yorkshire Fog	Houlque laineuse, Foin de mouton	Wolliges Honiggras	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.
14 *Hordeum vulgare L. sensu lato* [H. vulgare L.; Hordeum spec.]	Barley	Orge	Gerste	14	X	.	X	.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X1	.	X	X	X1	X	X
15 Hordeum vulgare L. convar. distichon (L.) Alef.*	Two-row Barley	Orge à 2 rangs	Zweizeilige Gerste	15	+	.	+	X	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	+	+	X	+
16 Hordeum vulgare L. convar. vulgare	Six-row Barley	Escourgeon	Mehrzeilige Gerste	16	+	.	+	X	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	.	+	+	+	X	+
17 Hosta Tratt.*	Plantain Lily, Funkia, Hosta	Hémérocalle du Japon, Funkia	Funkie	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
18 *Humulus lupulus L.	Hop	Houblon	Hopfen	18	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	X
19 *Hyacinthus orientalis L.	Common Hyacinth	Jacinthe	Hyazinthe	19	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.
20 Hydrangea L.	Hydrangea	Hortensia	Hortensie	20	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
21 Hypericum L.*	Rose of Sharon, St. John's Wort	Millepertuis	Johanniskraut	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
22 Iberis L.*	Candytuft	Ibéris, Thlaspi	Schleifenblume	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.
23 Ilex L.	Holly	Houx	Ilex, Stechpalme	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.
24 Ilex X altaclarensis (Loud.) Dallim.*	Holly	Houx	Ilex	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.
25 *Ilex aquifolium L.	Common Holly	Houx	Ilex, Stechpalme	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA

0230
1

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Impatiens L.*	Balsam, Busy Lizzie, Touch-me-not	Balsamine, Impatiente	Springkraut, Balsamine	1	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Indigofera amblyantha Craib, I. gerardiana (Wall.) Bak.*, I. hebeptala Benth. ex Bak., I. incarnata (Willd.) Nakai*, I. kirilowii Maxim. ex Palib., I. potaninii Craib, I. pseudotinctoria Matsum.	-	Indigo	Indigostrauch	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Ipomoea batatas (L.) Poir.*	Sweet Potato	Patate	Süßkartoffel, Batate	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	3
4 Ipomoea tricolor Cav.*	Tricolor Ipomoea	Ipomée volubilis	Prunkwinde	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Iris L.*	Iris	Iris	Iris, Schwertlilie	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	5
6 Iris L. partim	Iris (excluding bulbous varieties)	Iris (sauf variétés à bulbes)	Iris (ausser zwiebelbildende Sorten)	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X1	.	+	+	+	.	+	X	.	X	.	6
7 Ixia L. 1762, non 1753*	African Cornlily, Ixia	Ixia	Klebschwertel	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Ixora L.	Ixora	Ixora	Ixora	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Jasminum beesianum Forr. et Diels, J. X stephanense Lemoine*	Jasmine	Jasmin	Jasmin	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Jasminum grandiflorum L.*	Jasmine	Jasmin d'Espagne, Jasmin d'Italie	Jasmin	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Jasminum humile L. (incl. J. wallichianum Lindl.)*	Italian Jasmine	Jasmin	Jasmin	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Jasminum nudiflorum Lindl.	Winter Jasmine	Jasmin d'hiver	Winterjasmin, Echter Jasmin	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Jasminum officinale L.*	Common Jasmine	Jasmin blanc, Jasmin commun	Jasmin	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Juglans L.*	Walnut	Noyer	Walnuss	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Juncus decipiens Nakai	Rush	Jonc	Binse	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	15
16 Juniperus L.*	Juniper	Genévrier	Wacholder	16	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Kalanchoë Adans.*	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	Kalanchoë	17	.	.	X	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	17
18 Kalmia L.*	Calico Bush, Mountain Laurel, American Laurel	Kalmia	Kalmie, Berglorbeer, Lorbeerrose	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Kerria DC. [*K. japonica (L.) DC.]*	Jew's Mallow, Kerria	Corète du Japon	Kerrie, Ranunkelstrauch	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Kniphofia Moench*	Red Hot Poker Torch-lily	Tritoma, Faux-aloes	Packellilie, Tritome	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Kolkwitzia Graebn.	Kolkwitzia	Kolkwitzia	Kolkwitzie	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

<u>Latin</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Français</u>	<u>Deutsch</u>		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Laburnum Fabr.*	Laburnum, Golden Chain	Cytise	Goldregen	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Lachenalia Jacq. f. ex Murr.*	Lachenalia, Cape Cowslip	Lachenalia, Coucou du Cap	Lachenalia	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	X	2
3 *Lactuca sativa L.	Lettuce	Laitue	Salat	3	X	.	.	X	X	(X)	X	X	.	X	.	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	X	3
4 Laelia Lindl.*	Laelia	Laelia	Laelia	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	4
5 X Laeliocattleya Rolfe*	Laeliocattleya	Laeliocattleya	Laeliocattleya	5	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	5
6 *Lagenaria siceraria (Mol.) Standl. var. hispida Hara*	Bottle Gourd, Calabash Cucumber	Courge calebasse, Calebasse du pèlerin	Flaschenkürbis, Kalebasse	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	6
7 Lagerstroemia L.	Crape Myrtle	Lagerstroemia	Lagerstroemia	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Lantana L.*	Lantana	Lantana	Wandelröschen	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Larix Mill.	Larch	Mélèze	Lärche	9	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 *Larix kaempferi (Lamb.) Carr.*	Japanese Larch	Mélèze du Japon	Japanische Lärche	10	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 *Lathyrus cicera L.	Dwarf Chickling Vetch	Gesse chiche, Jarrosse	Rotblühende Platterbse	11	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	11
12 *Lathyrus odoratus L.	Sweet Pea	Pois de senteur, Gesse odorante	Wohlriechende Wicke	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 *Lathyrus sativus L.	Grass Pea Vine	Gesse cultivée	Gewöhnliche Platterbse	13	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	13
14 *Lathyrus tingitanus L.	Tangier Pea	Gesse du Maroc	purpurblühende Platterbse	14	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	14
15 Lavandula angustifolia Mill.*	Lavender	Lavande vraie	Echter Lavendel	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Lavandula X burnatii Briq.*	Lavender	Lavandins	Lavendel	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Lavandula latifolia Med.*	Lavender	Lavande spic, Aspic	Lavendel, Grosser Speik	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Lavandula officinalis Chaix ex Villars*	Lavender	Lavande vraie	Echter Lavendel	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Lavandula spica Cav.*	Lavender	Lavande spic, Aspic	Lavendel, Grosser Speik	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 *Lens culinaris Med.*	Lentil	Lentille	Linse	20	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Lentinus elodes (Berk.) Sing.*	Shiitake	Shiitake	-	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	.	.	.	.	.	21
22 *Lepidium sativum L.	Cress	Cresson alénois	Gartenkresse	22	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	22
23 Leptospermum scoparium Forst.*	Tea Tree, Manuka	-	Südseemyrte	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Leucadendron R. Br.	Leucadendron, Protea	Leucadendron, Protea	Leucadendron, Protea	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	24
25 Leucospermum R. Br.*	Leucospermum, Protea	Leucospermum, Protea	Leucospermum, Protea	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	25
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Leucothoë D. Don*	Leucothoë	Leucothoë	Traubenheide	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Liatris Gaertn. ex Schreb.	Liatris, Blazing Star, Gayfeather	Liatris	Prachtscharte	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	X	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	2
3 Ligularia Cass.*	Ligularia	Ligulaire	Goldkolben	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Ligustrum L.	Privet	Troène	Liguster	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Lilium L.*	Lily	Lis	Lilie	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	X	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	5
6 Limonium Mill. (Statice)*	Sea Lavender	Limonium, Statice	Widerstoss, Meerlavendel	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Linaria Mill.*	Toadflax	Linaire	Leinkraut	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 *Linum usitatissimum L.*	Flax, Linseed	Lin	Lein	8	X	.	.	X	X	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	X1	X	.	8
9 Liquidambar L.	Sweet Gum	Liquidambar, Copalme	Amberbaum	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Liriodendron L.	Tulip Tree	Tulipier	Tulpenbaum	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 *Litchi chinensis Sonn.*	Litchi	Litchi	Litschi	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	11
12 Lithospermum L.*	Lithospermum	Grémil	Steinsame	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Lobelia L.*	Lobelia	Lobélie	Lobelia	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Lolium L.	Ryegrass	Ray-grass	Weidelgras	14	.	.	X	X	X1 (X)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X1	X	X	14
15 *Lolium X boucheanum Kunth* [L. X hybridum Hausskn.]	Hybrid Ryegrass	Ray-grass hybride	Bastardweidelgras, Oldenburgisches Weidelgras	15	X	.	+	+	+	(+)	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X1	+	+	X	+	15
16 *Lolium multiflorum Lam.	Italian Ryegrass, Westerwold Ryegrass	Ray-grass d'Italie	Welsches Weidelgras, Italienische Raygras	16	X	.	+	+	+	(+)	.	X	.	.	X	X4	.	X	+	+	X	+	16
17 *Lolium perenne L.	Perennial Ryegrass	Ray-grass anglais	Deutsches Weidelgras	17	X	.	+	+	+	(+)	.	X	X	.	.	X4	.	X	+	+	X	+	17
18 Lonicera L.	Honeysuckle, Lonicera	Lonicéra, Chèvrefeuille	Heckenkirsche, Geissblatt	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Lotus spp.*	Lotus	Lotier	Hornklee	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	19
20 *Lotus corniculatus L.	Bird's Foot Trefoil	Lotier corniculé	Hornschotenklee	20	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	20
21 *Lotus uliginosus Schkuhr*	Major Bird's Foot Trefoil	Lotier velu, Lotier des marais	Sumpfschotenklee	21	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	21
22 Luffa cylindrica M.J. Roem.*	Sponge Gourd, Dishcloth Gourd	Courge torchon	Schwammgurke	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	22

LUPINUS

Agricultural Crops/Plantes agricoles/Landwirtschaftliche Pflanzen

23 Lupinus L.	Lupin	Lupin	Lupine	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Lupinus albus L.	White Lupin	Lupin blanc	Weisslupine	1	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	+	1
2 *Lupinus angustifolius L.*	Blue Lupin	Lupin bleu	Blaue Lupine	2	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X1	X	+	2
3 *Lupinus luteus L.	Yellow Lupin	Lupin jaune	Gelbe Lupine	3	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X1	X	+	3
<u>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen</u>																							
4 Lupinus L.	Lupin	Lupin	Lupine	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
.....																							
5 Lycaste Lindl.*	Lycaste	Lycaste	Lycaste	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	5
6 Lychnis L.*	Campion	Lychnis	Lichtnelke	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Lychnis coronaria (L.) Desr.*	Mullein Pink, Rose Campion	Coquelourde des jardins	Vexiernelke	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 *Lycopersicon lycopersicum (L.) Karst. ex Farwell [L. esculentum P. Mill.; Solanum lycopersicum L.]	Tomato	Tomate	Tomate	8	X	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	.	X	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	X	8
9 Lycoris Herb.*	Lycoris, Cluster-amaryllis	Lycoride	Lycoris	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Lythrum L.	Loosestrife	Lythrum	Weiderich	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Macadamia spec.	Macadamia, Queensland Nut	Macadamia	Macadamia	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	11
12 Magnolia L.*	Magnolia	Magnolia	Magnolie	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 X Mahoberberis C.K. Schneid.	Mahoberberis	Mahoberberis	Mahoberberis	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Mahonia Nutt.*	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonia	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Mahonia acanthifolia G. Don, M. bealei (Fort.) Carr.*, M. japonica (Thunb.) DC.*, M. lomariifolia Takeda, M. pumila (Greene) Fedde, M. repens (Lindl.) G. Don*	Mahonia	Mahonia	Mahonie	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Mahonia aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.*	Oregon Grape	Mahonia commun, Mahonia à feuilles de houx	Mahonie	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	16

MALUS

<u>Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen</u>																								
17	Malus Mill.*	Apple	Pommier	Apfel	17	X	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X3	.	X	X	X3	X	X	17
18	Malus domestica Borkh. [M. communis L.; M. sylvestris Mill.]*	Apple	Pommier	Apfel	18	+	.	+	+	X2	(X)	+	X3	.	X	X	+	.	+	X	+	X	+	18
<u>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen</u>																								
19	Malus Mill.*	Crab Apple, Flowering Crab	Pommier ornemental	Zierapfel	19	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	19

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Malva L.* [Malvaceae]	Mallow	Mauve	Malve	1	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 *Mangifera indica L.	Mango	Manguier	Mango	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	2
3 Maranta L.*	Maranta	Maranta, Dormeuse	Maranta, Pfeilwurz	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Matthiola spec.	Stock	Giroflée	Levkoje	4	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 *Matthiola incana (L.) R. Br.*	Common Stock	Giroflée d'hiver	Levkoje	5	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 Medicago L.	Alfalfa, Lucerne	Luzerne	Schneckenklee	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X4	.	.	.	X1	X	.	6
7 *Medicago falcata L.*	Yellow Lucerne (Sickle Medick), Variegated Lucerne	Luzerne (en faucille)	Sichelluzerne	7	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	+	X	.	7
8 Medicago hispida Gaertn.	Hairy Medick	Luzerne hérissée	Steifhaariger Schneckenklee, Gezähnelter Schneckenklee	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	+	.	.	.	+	X	.	8
9 *Medicago lupulina L.	Black Medick, Yellow Trefoil	Luzerne lupuline, Minette	Gelbklee (Hopfenklee)	9	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	+	X	.	9
10 *Medicago sativa L.*	Lucerne, Alfalfa	Luzerne (cultivée)	Blaue Luzerne	10	X	.	.	X	X	(X)	.	X	.	X	+	+	.	X1	X	+	X	X	10
11 *Medicago X varia Martyn*	(Hybrid) Lucerne	Luzerne hybride	Bastardluzerne	11	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	+	+	.	X1	.	+	X	.	11
12 Mentha L.*	Mint	Menthe	Minze	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	12
13 Menziesia Sm.	Menziesia	Menziesia	Menziesia	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Meratia [Chimonanthus Lindl.*]	Japan Allspice, Winter Sweet	Chimonanthe	Winterblüte	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Miltonia Lindl.*	Pansy-orchid	Miltonia	Miltonia	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	15
16 Mimetes spec.*	Mimetes, Protea	Mimetes, Protea	Mimetes, Protea	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	16
17 *Mirabilis jalapa L.	Marvel of Peru, Common Four O'clock	Belle de nuit	Wunderblume	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 *Momordica charantia L.*	Balsam Pear	Momordique à feuille de vigne, Margose	Balsambirne	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	18
19 Monarda L.	Bergamot	Monarde	Monarde	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Monstera Adans.*	Monstera	Monstera, Ananas du pauvre	Monstera	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Morus L.	Mulberry	Mûrier	Maulbeerbaum	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Musa cavendishii Lamb.*	Banana	Bananier	Banane	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	22
23 Myosotis L.	Forget-me-not	Myosotis	Vergissmeinnicht	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 *Nandina domestica Thunb.	Nandina	Nandina	Nandina	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 Narcissus L.*	Narcissus, Daffo- dil, Jonquil	Narcisse, Jonquille	Narzisse	25	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	X	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	X	25
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		
1 *Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.*	East Indian Lotus	Fleur de lotus	Indische Lotosblume	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	1
2 Neoregelia L.B. Sm.*	Neoregelia	Neoregelia	Neoregelia	2	+	*	X5	.	+	*	X	.	X	.	2
3 Nepeta L.*	Cat Mint	Népéta, Herbe-aux-chats	Katzenminze	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Nephrolepis Schott*	Sword-fern, Ladder Fern	Nephrolepis	Nephrolepis	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Nerine Herb.*	Nerine	Nerine	Nerine	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(X)	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	5
6 Nerium L.	Oleander, Rose Bay	Laurier rose	Oleander	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Nerium oleander L.	Oleander, Rose Bay	Laurier rose, Nerium oleander	Oleander	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 *Nicotiana rustica L.	-	Nicotiane rustique	Bauerntabak	8	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	8
9 *Nicotiana tabacum L.	Tobacco (common)	Tabac	Tabak	9	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	9
10 Nigella damascena L.	Love-in-a-mist, Devil-in-a-bush	Nigelle de Damas, Cheveux de Vénus	Braut in Haaren, Jungfer im Grünen	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Nopalxochia Britt. et Rose*	Nopalxochia	Nopalxochia	Nopalxochia	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Nothofagus Bl.*	Southern Beech	Hêtre antarctique	Scheinbuche	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Nymphaea L.*	Water-lily	Nénuphar	Seerose	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Odontoglossum H. B. K.*	Odontoglossum	Odontoglossum, Orchidée muguet	Odontoglossum	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	14
15 Oenanthe javanica (Bl.) DC.	Water Dropwort	-	Rebendolde	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	15
16 Oenothera L.*	Oenothera, Evening Primrose	Onagre	Nachtkerze	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 *Olea europaea L.*	Olive	Olivier	Ölbaum, Olive	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Olearia albida (Hook. f.) Hook. f., O. X haastii Hook. f., O. ilicifolia Hook. f., O. macrodonta Bak., O. moschata Hook. f., O. nummulariifolia (Hook. f.) Hook. f.	Daisy Bush, Tree Daisy	Olearia	Baumaster	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Oncidium Sw.*	Oncidium	Oncidium, Orchidée danseuse	Oncidium	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	19
20 *Onobrychis viciifolia Scop.*	Sainfoin	Sainfoin, Esparcette	Esparsette	20	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	20
21 Orchidaceae Juss.*	Orchids	Orchidées	Orchideen	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	21
22 Origanum L.*	Sweet Marjoram	Origan	Dost	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 Ornithogalum spec.*	Chinkerinchee, Star of Bethlehem	Ornithogale, Dame d'onze heures	Milchstern, Vogelmilch, Stern von Bethlehem	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	23
24 *Ornithopus sativus Brot.	Serradella	Serradelle	Serradella	24	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	X1	X	.	24
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Orothamnus spec.*	Orothamnus	Orothamnus	Orothamnus	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	1
2 *Oryza sativa L.	Rice	Riz	Reis	2	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	X	X1	.	.	.	.	X	X	2
3 Oryzopsis holciformis (N. B.) Hack.	Oryzopsis	Petit millet, Oryzopsis, Faux-millet	Grannenhirse	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	3
4 Osmanthus Lour.*	Osmanthus	Osmanthus	Duftblüte	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Osmanthus heterophyllus (G. Don) P.S. Green (O. aquifolium Sieb., O. ilicifolius Mouillef.)*	Osmanthus	Osmanthus	Duftblüte	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 Oxalis L.*	Oxalis, Wood-sorrel	Oxalis	Sauerklee	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Paeonia L.	Paeony	Pivoine	Päonie, Pfingstrose	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Paeonia albiflora Pall.*	Chinese Paeony	Pivoine de Chine	Chinesische Päonie	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Paeonia officinalis L.*	Common Paeony	Pivoine des jardins	Korallenpäonie	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 *Paeonia suffruticosa Andr.*	Tree Paeony, Moutan Paeony	Pivoine en arbre	Strauchpäonie	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Panax ginseng C.A. Mey.	Ginseng	Ginseng	Ginseng	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	11
12 Panicum L.*	-	Panic	Hirse	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	12
13 *Panicum miliaceum L.	Common Millet	Millet commun, Panic millet, Panic faux millet	Rispenhirse	13	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	X	.	13
14 Papaver L.	Poppy, Oriental Poppy	Pavot	Mohn	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 *Papaver somniferum L.	Opium Poppy	Oeillette, Pavot	Mohn	15	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X1	X	.	15
16 Paphiopedilum Pfitz.*	Lady's Slipper	Sabot de Vénus	venusschuh	16	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	16
17 Paranomus spec.*	Paranomus, Protea	Paranomus, Protea	Paranomus, Protea	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	17
18 Parrotia C.A. Mey.*	parrotia	Parrotia	Parrotzie	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Parthenocissus Planch.*	Virginia Creeper	Vigne vierge	Jungfernrebe, Wilder Wein	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 *Paspalum dilatatum Poir.	Dallisgrass	Herbe de Dallis, Paspale dilaté	"Dallis grass", Brasilianische Futterhirse	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X4	.	.	.	.	X	.	20
21 *Paspalum notatum Fluegge	Bahia Grass	Herbe de Bahia	Bahiagras	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X4	.	.	.	.	X	.	21
22 Passiflora caerulea L.	Passion Flower	Passiflore, Fleur de la Passion	Passionsblume	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 *Passiflora edulis Sims	Granadilla	Barbadine	purpurgranadilla, Passionsfrucht	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	23
24 *Pastinaca sativa L.*	Parsnip	Panaïs	pastinak	24	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	X	.	.	24
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Pelargonium L'Hér. ex Ait.	Geranium, Pelargonium, Stork's Bill	Géranium, Pelargonium	Pelargonie	1	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	X	.	.	X	X5	.	.	X	.	X	X	1
2 Pelargonium-Peltatum-Hybridi*	Ivy-leaved Pelargonium	Géranium-lierre	Efeupelargonie	2	X	.	X	X	+	.	(X)	+	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	X4	X	+	2
3 Pelargonium-Peltatum X P.-Zonale-Hybridi	-	-	Halbpeltaten	3	X	.	X	X	+	.	(X)	+	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	X4	X	+	3
4 Pelargonium-Zonale-Hybridi*	Zonal Pelargonium	Géranium, Pelar- gonium zonale	Zonalpelargonie	4	X	.	X	X	+	.	(X)	+	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	X4	X	+	4
5 *Pennisetum typhoides (Burm.) Stapf* et C.E. Hubb.*	Pearl Millet	Pénicillaire, Mil à chandelle	Federborstengras	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	5
6 Penstemon Schmidel*	Beard Tongue	penstemon, Galane barbue	Bartfaden	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Peperomia Ruiz et Pav.	Peperomia	Peperomia	peperomie, Zwergpfeffer	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Perilla L.*	Perilla, Beefsteak Plant	Périlla, plante- beefsteak	Schwarznessel	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Pernettya Gaudich.*	Pernettya	Pernettya	Torfmyrte	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Perovskia Kar.	Russian Sage	Perovskia	Perovskia	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 *Persea americana P. Mill.*	Avocado	Avocatier	Avocado	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	11
12 Petasites japonicus (Sieb. et Zucc.) Fr. Schmidt*	Japanese Butter Bur	Pétasite du Japon	Japanische Pestwurz	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 *Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill*	Parsley	Persil	Petersilie	13	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	.	13
14 *Petroselinum crispum (P. Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill ssp. crispum	Parsley	Persil	Blattpetersilie	14	.	.	.	+	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	+	X	.	14
15 *Petroselinum crispum (P. Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill ssp. tuberosum (Bernh. ex Kchb.) Soo.	Turnip-rooted Parsley	Persil à grosse racine	Wurzelpetersilie	15	.	.	.	+	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	.	.	X	.	15
16 Petunia Juss.	Petunia	Pétunia	Petunie	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 *Phacelia tanacetifolia Benth.	-	Phacélie à feuilles de tanaïsie	Phazelie	17	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Phalaenopsis Bl.*	Moth Orchid	Orchidée papillon	Phalaenopsis	18	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	18
19 Phalaris spp.	Phalaris	Alpiste, Phalaris	Glanzgras	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 *Phalaris arundinacea L.*	Reed Canary Grass	Alpiste roseau	Rohrgranzgras	20	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X1	X	.	20
21 *Phalaris canariensis L.	Canary Grass, Canary Seed	Alpiste des Cana- ries, Phalaris	Kanariengras	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	+	.	X	.	21
22 Phalaris tuberosa L.	Hardings Grass	Herbe de Harding, Alpiste tubéreux	Knolliges Glanzgras	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	22
23 Pharbitis nil Chois.*	Morning Glory	Volubilis	Japanische Kaiserwinde	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Phaseolus angularis (Willd.) W.F. Wight	Azuki Red Bean	-	Adzukibohne	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	1
2 *Phaseolus coccineus L.*	Runner Bean, Kidney Bean	Haricot d'Espagne	Prunkbohne	2	X	.	.	X	X	(X)	X	X	.	.	.	X1	.	X	.	X4	X	X	2
3 *Phaseolus vulgaris L.	French Bean	Haricot	Gartenbohne	3	X	.	.	+	X	(X)	X	X	.	X	X	X1	.	X	.	X*	X	X	3
4 *Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. nanus (L.) Aschers.	Dwarf French Bean	Haricot nain	Buschbohne	4	+	.	.	X	+	(+)	+	+	.	+	+	+	.	+	.	+	X	+	4
5 *Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. vulgaris	Climbing French Bean	Haricot à rames	Stangenbohne	5	+	.	.	X	+	(+)	+	+	.	+	+	+	.	+	.	+	X	+	5
6 Philadelphus L.	Mock Orange	Seringa	Pfeifenstrauch, Falscher Jasmin	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Phillyrea L.	Phillyrea	Philaria	Steinlinde	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Philodendron Schott corr. Schott*	Philodendron	Philodendron	Philodendron	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Phleum spec.	Timothy	Fléole	Lieschgras	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	9
10 *Phleum bertolonii DC. [P. nodosum L.]	Timothy	Fléole diploïde, petite fléole	Zwiebellieschgras	10	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	10
11 *Phleum pratense L.	Timothy	Fléole des prés	Wiesenlieschgras	11	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	X4	.	X	.	+	X	.	11
12 Phlomis fruticosa L.	Jerusalem Sage	Phlomis ligneux	Brandkraut	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Phlox L.	Phlox	Phlox	Phlox, Flammen- blume	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Pholiota nameko (T. Ito) S. Ito et Imai	Nameko	Pholiote du peuplier	-	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
15 Phormium J.R. et G. Forst.*	New Zealand Flax	Lin de Nouvelle- Zélande	Neuseeländer Flachs	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 *Phormium tenax J.R. et G. Forst.	New Zealand Flax	Lin de Nouvelle- Zélande	Neuseeländer Flachs	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Photinia Lindl.*	Photinia	Photinia	Glanzmispel	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Phygelius E. Mey.	Cape Figwort	Phygelius	Phygelius	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Physalis L.	Husk-tomato, Chinese Lantern Plant, Cape Gooseberry, Tomatillo	Coqueret, Amour en cage, Alkékenge	Lampionblume, Blasenkirsche	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Physostegia Benth.	Obedient Plant	Physostégie	Gelenkblume	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Physostegia virginiana (L.) Benth.*	Obedient Plant	Physostégie de Virginie	Gelenkblume	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Picea A. Dietr.*	Spruce	Epicéa	Fichte	22	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 *Picea glehnii (Fr. Schmidt) Mast.	Sachalen Spruce	Pin de Sakhaline	Fichte der Insel Sakhalin	23	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 *Picea jezoensis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Carr.*	Yezo Spruce, Hondo Spruce	Pin de Hondo	Fichte der Insel Honschu	24	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB IE IL IT JP MX NL NZ SE US ZA

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		
1	Pieris D. Don*	Pieris	Andromède	Lavendelheide	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1	
2	Pieris japonica (Thunb.) D. Don ex G. Don*	Japanese Andromeda	Andromède du Japon	Japanisches Bitterkraut	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3	*Pinus densiflora Sieb. et Zucc.	Japanese Red Pine	Pin rouge du Japon	Japanische Rotkiefer	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4	Pinus luchuensis Mayr	-	-	-	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5	*Pinus thunbergii Parl.*	Japanese Black Pine	Pin noir du Japon	Japanische Schwarzkiefer	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6	Pisum spec.	Pea	Pois	Erbse	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	6	
7	*Pisum sativum L. sensu lato*	Pea, Garden Pea, Field Pea	Pois, Petit pois, Pois fourrager	Gemüseerbse, Trockenspeise-erbse, Futtererbse	7	X	.	.	X	X	(X)	X	X	.	.	.	X1	.	X	+	X*	X	+	7
8	Pisum sativum L.*	Pea, Garden Pea	Pois, Petit pois	Gemüseerbse, Trockenspeiseerbse	8	+	.	.	+	+	(+)	+	+	.	.	X	+	.	+	+	+	X	+	8
9	Pittosporum Banks ex Soland. apud Gaertn.	Pittosporum	Pittosporum	Klebsame	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10	Plagianthus (Gaya; Hoheria)	-	Gaya	-	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10	
11	Platanus L.	Plane	Platane	platane	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	11	
12	Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.*	Balloon Flower, Chinese Bell-flower	Platycodon, Campanule à grandes fleurs bleues	Ballonblume	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13	Pleurotus cornucopiae (Pers.) Rolland.	Tamagitake	Pleurote corne d'abondance, Pleurote de l'orme, Oreille d'orme	-	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
14	Pleurotus ostreatus (Fr.) Quel.	Hiratake, Oyster Mushroom	Pleurote en forme d'huitre, Pleurote écailleux, Pleurote en coquille	-	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X8	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
15	Poa L.*	Meadow-grass	Pâturin	Rispengras	15	.	.	.	X	X1	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	X1	X	.	15
16	*Poa annua L.	Annual Meadow-grass	Pâturin annuel	Einjähriges Rispengras	16	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	16
17	*Poa compressa L.	Canada Bluegrass, Flattened Meadow-grass	Pâturin comprimé	Flaches Rispengras	17	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	17
18	*Poa nemoralis L.	Wood Meadow-grass	Pâturin des bois	Hainrispengras	18	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	18
19	*Poa palustris L.	Swamp Meadow-grass	pâturin des marais	Sumpfrispengras	19	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	19
20	*Poa pratensis L.	Kentucky Blue-grass, Smooth Stalked Meadow-grass	Pâturin des prés	Wiesenrispengras	20	X	.	.	+	+	.	X	X	.	.	+	X4	.	X	.	+	X	.	20
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Poa trivialis L.	Rough Stalked Meadow-grass	Pâturin commun	Gemeines Rispengras	1	X	.	.	+	+	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	+	X	.	1
2 Polemonium L.*	Jacob's Ladder	Polemoine	Jakobsleiter, Sperrkraut	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Polygonatum Mill.*	Solomon's Seal	Sceau de Salomon	Salomons Siegel	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Polygonum L.*	Knotweed, Knotgrass	Renouée	Knöterich	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Poncirus Raf.*	Trifoliate Orange, Golden Apple	Oranger trifolié	Bitterorange	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 Porphyra tenera Kjellmann	Purple Laver	-	-	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X7	.	.	.	.	X	.	6
7 Porphyra yezoensis Ueda	Purple Laver	-	-	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X7	.	.	.	.	X	.	7
8 Populus L.	Poplar	Peuplier	Pappel	8	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	X2	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	8
9 *Portulaca grandiflora Hook.	Rose-moss, Sun Plant	pourpier à grande fleur, Chevalier d'onze heures	Grossblumiger Portulak	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Potentilla L.*	Cinquefoil	Potentille	Fingerkraut	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Potentilla fruticosa L.*	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Strauchfingerkraut	11	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X4	X	.	11
12 Potentilla fruticosa L. var. davurica (Nestl.) Ser. (P. glabra Lodd.)	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Strauchfingerkraut	12	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	X	.	12
13 Potentilla fruticosa L. var. rigida (Wall. ex Lehm.) T.H. Wolf (P. arbuscula D. Don)	Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentille ligneuse	Strauchfingerkraut	13	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	X	.	13
14 Primula L.	Auricula, Oxlip, Cowslip, Primrose	Primevère	Primel, Schlüsselblume	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Protea spec.*	Protea	Protea	Protea	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	15
.....																							
PRUNUS*																							
16 Prunus L.	-	-	-	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen																							
- ssp. Amygdalus																							
17 Prunus amygdalus Bartock [P. dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb; Amygdalus spec.; A. communis L.]*	Almond	Amandier	Mandel	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	X	17
- ssp. Armeniaca																							
18 Prunus armeniaca L.* [Prunus L.]	Apricot	Abricotier	Aprikose	18	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	X	X3	X	X	18
- ssp. Cerasus																							
19 Prunus L.	Cherry	Cerisier	Kirsche	19	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	X	X3	X	.	19
BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB IE IL IT JP MX NL NZ SE US ZA																							

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Prunus avium (L.) L.*	Sweet Cherry	Cerisier (cerises douces: guignes, bigarreaux)	Süsskirsche	1	+	.	.	+	X2	.	+	X3	.	.	X	+	.	+	X	+	X	X	1
2 Prunus cerasus L.*	Morello, Sour Cherry	Cerisier (cerises acides: griottes, amarelles)	Sauerkirsche	2	+	.	.	+	X2	.	+	X3	.	.	.	+	.	+	X	+	X	X	2
3 Prunus fruticosa Pall.*	Dwarf Cherry, Ground Cherry	Cerisier nain de Russie	Steppenkirsche, Zwergkirsche	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X3	.	.	.	+	.	+	X	+	X	.	3
- <u>ssp. Prunus</u>																							
4 Prunus L.	Plum	Prunier	Pflaume	4	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	X	X3	X	.	4
5 Prunus cerasifera Ehrh.* [Prunus L.]	Myrobalan, Cherry-plum	Myrobolan	Kirschpflaume, Myrobalane	5	X	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 *Prunus domestica L.*	Plum	Prunier	Pflaume	6	+	.	.	.	X2	.	+	+	.	X	.	+	.	+	X	+	X	X	6
7 *Prunus domestica L. et P. cerasifera Ehrh.	Plum	Prunier	Pflaume	7	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	X3	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Prunus insititia L.*	Damson, Bullace, Mirabelle	Prunier de Damas, -, Mirabelle	-, Haferpflaume, Mirabelle	8	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	X3	.	.	.	+	.	+	X	+	X	+	8
9 Prunus salicina Lindl.*	Plum, Japanese Plum	Prunier du Japon, Prunier japonais	Pflaume	9	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	+	.	+	X	+	X	X	9
- <u>ssp. Persica</u>																							
10 Prunus persica (L.) Batsch* [Prunus L.]	Peach	Pêcher	Pfirsich	10	X	.	.	.	.	(X)	X	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	X	X3	X	X	10
<u>Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen</u>																							
11 Prunus L.	-	-	-	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Prunus X amygdalo-persica (Weston) Rehd.	-	Amandier-pêcher	-	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Prunus X cistena N.E. Hansen	-	-	-	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Prunus concinna Koehne	-	-	-	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Prunus glandulosa Thunb.*	-	-	-	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Prunus laurocerasus L.*	Cherry-laurel	Laurier-cerise	Kirschlorbeer	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Prunus lusitanica L.*	Portugal Laurel	Laurier du Portugal	-	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Prunus maritima Wangenh.	Peach-plum	-	Strandpflaume	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Prunus prostrata Labill.*	Rock Cherry	-	-	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Prunus tenella Batsch*	-	Amandier nain de Russie	Zwergmandel	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Prunus triloba Lindl.*	-	Prunier à trois lobes	Mandelröschen	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	21

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Pseudocytodonia sinensis Schneid.*	Chinese Quince	Cognassier de Chine	Chinesische Quitte	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Pseudotsuga Carr.*	Douglas Fir	Sapin de Douglas	Douglasie	2	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 *Psidium guajava L.*	Guava	Goyavier	Guayave	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	3
4 Pulmonaria L.*	Lungwort	pulmonaire	Lungenkraut	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Pulsatilla Mill. (Anemone pulsatilla L. and allies)	Pasque Flower	Anémone pulsatille	Gemeine Küchen-schelle	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 *Punica granatum L.	Pomegranate	Grenadier	Granatapfel, Granatbaum	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Pyracantha M.J. Roem.*	Firethorn	Pyracantha, Buisson ardent	Feuerdorn	7	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
.....																							
PYRUS																							
Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen																							
8 Pyrus L.*	Pear	Poirier	Birne	8	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	X	X3	X	.	8
9 Pyrus communis L.*	Pear	Poirier	Birne	9	+	.	.	+	X3	.	+	X3	.	X	X	+	.	X	X	+	X	X	9
Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen																							
10 Pyrus L.*	Ornamental Pear	Poirier ornamental	Zierbirne	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
.....																							
11 Quamoclit Mill.*	Star-glory, Star Ipomoea, Cypress Vine	Quamoclit	Sternwinde	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Quercus L.*	Oak	Chêne	Eiche	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	12
13 Ranunculus L.*	Ranunculus, Buttercup	Renoncule	Hahnenfuss	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 *Ranunculus asiaticus L.*	Garden Ranunculus	Renoncule des jardins	Ranunkel	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 *Raphanus sativus L.	Japanese Radish	Radis	Radieschen, Rettich	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	15
16 *Raphanus sativus L. var. niger (Mill.) S. Kerner	Black Radish	Radis d'été, d'automne et d'hiver	Rettich	16	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	X2	X	.	16
17 *Raphanus sativus L. var. oleiformis Pers. [ssp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg.]	Fodder Radish	Radis oléifère, Radis chinois	Ölrettich	17	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	.	X	.	17
18 *Raphanus sativus L. var. sativus [var. radicola Pers.]	Radish	Radis de tous les mois	Radieschen	18	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	X2	X	.	18
19 Renanthera Lour.*	Renanthera	Renanthera	Renanthera	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	19
20 Rhamnus L.*	Buckthorn	Nerprun	Kreuzdorn	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Rhaps L. f.	Lady Palm	Rhapis	Steckenpalme, Rutenpalme	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Rheum L.	Rhubarb	Rhubarbe	Rhabarber	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	2
3 *Rheum rhabarbarum L.*	Rhubarb	Rhubarbe	Krauser Rhabarber	3	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	.	X	.	3
4 Rhipsalidopsis Britt. et Rose*	Rhipsalidopsis	Cactus-jonc	Rhipsalidopsis	4	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Rhododendron L.*	Rhododendron, Azalea, Azaleodendron	Rhododendron, Azalée	Rhododendron, Azalee	5	X	.	.	X	X	.	X	X	.	.	.	X6	.	X	X	.	X	.	5
6 Rhodohypoxis baurii (Bak.) Nel*	Rhodohypoxis	Rhodohypoxis	Rhodohypoxis	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Rhus L.*	Sumach	Sumac	Sumach, Essigbaum	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Rhynchostylis Bl.*	Fox Tail Orchid	Rhynchostylis	Rhynchostylis	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	8

RIBES

Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen

9 Ribes L.	Currants, Gooseberry	Cassis, Groseilliers	Johannisbeeren, Stachelbeere	9	X*	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	X3	X	.	9
10 *Ribes nigrum L.	Black Currant	Cassis	Schwarze Johannisbeere	10	+	.	.	+	X3	.	X	+	.	.	.	.	.	+	X	+	X	.	10
11 *Ribes nigrum L., R. dikuscha Fisch. ex Turcz., R. ussuriense Jancz.	Black Currant	Cassis	Schwarze Johannisbeere	11	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	X3	.	.	.	.	.	+	X	+	X	.	11
12 Ribes niveum Lindl.*	White Currant	Groseillier blanc	Weisse Johannisbeere	12	+	.	.	+	X3	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X	+	X	.	12
13 Ribes sylvestre (Lam.) Mert. et W. Koch*	Red Currant	Groseillier rouge	Rote Johannisbeere	13	+	.	.	+	X3	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	X	+	X	.	13
14 Ribes uva-crispa L.* [R. grossularia; R. uva-crispa]	Gooseberry	Groseillier à maquereau	Stachelbeere	14	+	.	.	+	X3	.	X	X3	.	.	.	.	.	+	X	+	X	.	14

Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen

15 Ribes L.	Ornamental Currant	Groseillier ornemental	Zierjohannisbeere	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 *Ricinus communis L.	Castorbean	Ricin	Wunderbaum, Palma Christi	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	X	16
17 Robinia L.	False Acacia	Robinier	Robinie	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 *Robinia pseudoacacia L.	False Acacia	Robinier faux-acacia	Gemeine Robinie, Scheinakazie	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	18
19 Rohdea japonica (Thunb.) Roth*	Rohdea	Rohdea	Rohdea	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Romneya Harv.	Romneya	Romneya	Romneya	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Rosa L.	Rose	Rosier	Rose	21	X	.	X*	X	X	X	X	X	.	X	X	X6	.	X	X	X	X	X	21

BE CA CH DE DK ES FR GB IE IL IT JP MX NL NZ SE US ZA

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		
1	*Rosmarinus officinalis L.	Rosemary	Romarin officinal	Rosmarin	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
.....																								
RUBUS																								
Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen																								
2	Rubus L.	Raspberry, Bramble	Framboisier, Ronce	Himbeere, Brombeere	2	X*	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X3	X	.	2
3	Rubus subg. Eubatus Focke [R. fruticosus L.*]	Blackberry	Ronce fruitière	Brombeere	3	+	.	.	+	X3	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	X	.	3
4	*Rubus idaeus L. [R. idaeus; R. strigosus]*	Raspberry	Framboisier	Himbeere	4	+	.	X	+	X3	.	X	X3	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	X	.	4
5	Rubus occidentalis L.	Black Raspberry	-	Schwarze Himbeere	5	.	.	.	+	.	.	X3	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	X	.	5
Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen																								
6	Rubus L.	Ornamental Bramble	Ronce ornementale	Zierbrombeere	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
.....																								
7	Rudbeckia L.*	Cone Flower	Rudbeckia	Sonnenhut	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8	Ruta L.*	Rue	Rue	Raute	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9	Saccharum L.	Sugar Cane	Canne à sucre	Zuckerrohr	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	.	9
10	Saintpaulia H. Wendl.	Saintpaulia, African Violet	Saintpaulia	Usambaraveilchen	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11	Saintpaulia ionantha H. Wendl.	African Violet	Saintpaulia	Usambaraveilchen	11	X	.	X	X	X	.	X	(X)	.	X	X	+	.	X	X	X4	X	X	11
12	Salix L.	Willow	Saule	Weide	12	.	.	.	X	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	X	X	.	X	.	12	
13	Salvia L.*	Sage	Sauge	Salbei	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14	*Salvia officinalis L.*	Common Sage	Sauge	Echter Salbei	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15	Sambucus L.	Elder	Sureau	Holunder	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16	Sansevieria Thunb.	Bowstring Hemp	Sansevière	Bogenhanf	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17	Saponaria L.*	Saponaria	Saponaire	Seifenkraut	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18	Sarcococca Lindl. (excl. S. saligna Muell.)	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	Sarcococca	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19	Sarracenia L.	Sarracenia	Sarracenia	Schlauchpflanze, Krugblatt	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20	Saxifraga L.*	Saxifrage	Saxifrage	Steinbrech	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21	Scabiosa L.*	Scabious	Scabieuse	Grindkraut, Skabiose	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22	*Schizanthus pinnatus Ruiz et Pav.	Wingleaf Butterfly Flower	Schizanthus papilion	Spaltblume, Schlitzblume	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23	Schizostylis Backh. et Harv.	Schizostylis	Schizostylis	Spaltgriffel	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA		

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Schlumbergera Lem.*	Schlumbergera	Cactus de Noël	Gliederkaktus	1	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Scilla L.*	Squill, Wild Hyacinth	Scille	Blaustern	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Scindapsus Schott*	Ivy-arum, Silver Vine	Pothos	Scindapsus	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 *Scorzonera hispanica L.	Black Salsify	Scorsonère, Salsifis noir	Schwarzwurzel	4	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	4
5 *Secale cereale L.	Rye	Seigle	Roggen	5	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	X	X1	.	X1	.	X1	X	.	5
6 Sedum L.*	Stonecrop, Ice Plant	Sédum	Fetthenne	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 Selaginella P. Beauv.*	Club Moss	Sélaginelle	Mooskraut	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Senecio cruentus (L'Hér.) DC.*	Florists' Cineraria	Cinéraire hybride	Kreuzkraut	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Senecio laxifolius L. Buchan.	-	-	Kreuzkraut	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Serruria spec.*	Serruria, Protea	Serruria, Protea	Serruria, Protea	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	10
11 *Sesamum indicum L.*	Sesame	Sésame	Sesam	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 *Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv.	Foxtail Millet, Italian Millet	Millet d'Italie, Millet des oiseaux	Kolbenhirse	12	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Sidalcea A. Gray*	Prairie Mallow	Sidalcea	Präriemalve	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Silene L.*	Catchfly	Silène	Leimkraut	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 *Sinapis alba L.	White Mustard	Moutarde blanche	Weisser Senf	15	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	(X)	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X1	X	.	15
16 Sinningia Nees*	Gloxinia	Gloxinia	Gloxinie	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Sisyrinchium L.*	Satin Flower, Blue Eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium	Grassschwertel, Binsenlilie	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Skimmia Thunb.	Skimmia	Skimmia	Skimmia	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	18
19 Solanum L.*	Solanum	Solanum	Nachtschatten	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	19
20 Solanum lycopersicum L. [*Lycopersicon lycopersicum (L.) Karst. ex Farwell; L. esculentum P. Mill.]	Tomato	Tomate	Tomate	20	X	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	.	X	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	X	20
21 *Solanum melongena L. [S. melongena var. esculentum Nees]	Eggplant, Aubergine	Aubergine	Eierfrucht, Aubergine	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	X	X2	.	X	.	.	X	X	21
22 *Solanum tuberosum L. [S. tuberosum L. sensu lato]	Potato	Pomme de terre	Kartoffel	22	X	.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	.	X	X1	.	X	X	X1	.	X	22
23 Solidago L.*	Golden Rod	Verge d'or	Goldrute	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Sophora L.*	Sophora	Sophora	Schnurrbaum	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 Sophronitis Lindl.*	Sophronitis	Sophronitis	Sophronitis	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	25
26 Sorbus L.*	Mountain Ash, Rowan, Whitebeam	Sorbier	Eberesche, Mehlbeere, Elsbeere	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	26
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Sorghum Moench	Grain and Fodder Sorghum	Sorgho	Mohrenhirse	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	X	1
2 Sorghum dochna (Forssk.) Snowden*	Sweet Sorghum, Broom Corn	Sorgho sucré, Sorgho à balai	Zuckerhirse, Besenhirse	2	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	+	+	+	.	.	.	.	X	+	2
3 Sorghum vulgare L.	Sorghum	Sorgho	Mohrenhirse	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	+	.	.	.	.	X	+	3
4 Spartium L.*	Spanish Broom	Genêt d'Espagne	Binsenginster	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Spathiphyllum spec.*	Spathiphyllum	Spathiphyllum	Spathiphyllum	5	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 *Spergula arvensis L.	Corn Spurry	Spergule des champs, Spargoute, Espargoute, Fourrage de disette	Ackerspörgel, Ackerspark	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	X	.	6
7 *Spinacia oleracea L.	Spinach	Epinard	Spinat	7	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	X2	.	X	.	X2	X	.	7
8 Spiraea L.*	Bridal Wreath, Spirea	Spirée	Spierstrauch	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Stachys L.*	Woundwort	Epiaire	Ziest	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Stachyurus Sieb. et Zucc.	Stachyurus	Stachyurus	Stachyurus	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Staphylea L.	Bladder Nut	Staphylier	Pimpernuss	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Stephanandra Sieb. et Zucc.	Stephanandra	Stephanandra	Kranzspiere	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni) Hemsl.*	"Caa-ehe," "Azuca-caa"	-	-	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Stewartia L.*	Stewartia	Stewartia	Scheinkamelie	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	14
15 Stokesia L'Hér.	Stocke's Aster	Stokesia	Stokesia	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Stranvaesia Lindl.*	Stranvaesia	Stranvaesia	Stranvaesie	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Strelitzia Ait.	Bird of Paradise Flower	Strelitzia, Oiseau du paradis	Strelitzie, Paradiesvogelblume	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Streptocarpus Lindl. [S. x hybridus Voss]	Streptocarpus	Streptocarpus	Drehfrucht	18	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	X4	X	.	18
19 Styrax L.	Styrax	Aliboufier	Storaxbaum	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Symphoricarpos Duham.*	Snowberry	Symphorine	Schneebeere	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Syringa L.*	Lilac	Lilas	Flieder	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	21
22 Syringa vulgaris L.	Common Lilac	Lilas	Flieder	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	+	X	.	X	.	22
23 Tagetes L.	Marigold	Tagète, Oeillet d'Inde, Rose d'Inde	Sammetblume	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	23
24 Tamarix L.*	Tamarisk	Tamaris	Tamariske	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 Taxales	Taxads	Taxales	Eibengewächse	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	25
26 Taxus L.	Yew	If	Eibe	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	26
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Tecoma* (Campsis Lour.)	Trumpet Flower	Bignonia, Jasmin de Virginie	Trompetenblume, Trompetenwinde	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Teucrium chamaedrys L.*	Wall Germander	Germandrée petit-chêne	Edelgamander	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
3 Teucrium fruticans L.*	Tree Germander	Germandrée ligneuse	-	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Thalictrum L.*	Meadow Rue	Pigamon	Wiesenraute	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 Thea sinensis L.*	Tea	Théier	Tee	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	5
6 Thuja L.*	Thuja	Thuja	Lebensbaum	6	.	.	.	X	X1	.	X	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	6
7 *Thuja orientalis L.*	Chinese Arborvitae	Thuja d'Orient	-	7	.	.	.	+	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Tiarella L.*	Foam Flower	Tiarella	Schaumblüte	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	8
9 Tilia L.	Lime	Tilleul	Linde	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Tillandsia L.*	Tillandsia	Tillandsia, Fille de l'air	Tillandsia	10	+	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	+	*	X	.	X	10
11 Trachelium caeruleum L.	Throatwort	Trachélie bleue	Blaues Halskraut	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Tradescantia L.*	Spider Wort	Tradescantia, Misère	Dreimasterblume	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Tricyrtis Wall.	Toad-lily	Tricyrtis	Krötenlilie	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	13
14 Trifolium L.	Clover	Trèfle	Klee	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	14
15 *Trifolium alexandrinum L.	Berseem Clover	Trèfle d'Alexandrie	Alexandriner Klee	15	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	.	.	X1	.	.	X	.	15
16 Trifolium berytheum Boiss.	-	-	-	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	16
17 *Trifolium hybridum L.	Alsike Clover	Trèfle hybride	Schwedenklee	17	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	X1	X	X	17
18 *Trifolium incarnatum L.	Crimson Clover	Trèfle incarnat	Inkarnatklee	18	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	18
19 *Trifolium pratense L.	Red Clover	Trèfle violet	Rotklee	19	X	.	X	X	X	(X)	.	X	.	.	+	X4	.	X1	.	X1	X	X	19
20 *Trifolium repens L.	White Clover	Trèfle blanc	Weissklee	20	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	X	X	X	+	X4	.	X1	.	X1	X	X	20
21 *Trifolium resupinatum L.	Persian Clover	Trèfle de Perse	Persischer Klee	21	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	21
22 *Trifolium subterraneum L.	Subterranean Clover	Trèfle souterrain	Bodenfrüchtiger Klee	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	22
23 *Trigonella foenum-graecum L.	Fenugreek	Fenugrec	Bockshorn Klee, Griechisch-Heu	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	23
24 *Trisetum flavescens (L.) Beauv.*	Golden Oatgrass	Avoine jaunâtre	Goldhafer	24	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	24
25 X Triticale [Triticum turgidosecale]	Triticale	Triticale	Triticale	25	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	(X)	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	25
26 Triticum L.	Wheat	Blé	Weizen	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	X	X	26
27 *Triticum aestivum L. emend. Fiori et Paol. [T. aestivum L. ssp. vulgare (Vill., Host) Mac Kay]*	Wheat, Soft Wheat, Bread Wheat	Blé tendre, Froment	Weichweizen	27	X	.	X	X	X	X	X	+	X	X	+	X1	.	X	+	X1	X	+	27
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Triticum durum Desf.	Durum Wheat, Macaroni Wheat, Hard Wheat	Blé dur	Durumweizen (Hartweizen)	1	X	.	.	X	X	X	X	+	.	X	+	.	.	X	+	X1	X	+	1
2 Triticum spelta L.	Spelt	Epeautre	Spelz	2	X	.	X	X	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	X	.	2
3 Tritonia Ker-Gawl.*	Tritonia	Monbretia	Tritonia	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	3
4 Trollius L.*	Globe Flower	Trolle	Trollblume	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	4
5 *Tropaeolum majus L.	Garden Nasturtium, Indian Cress	Grande capucine	Grosse Garten- kresse	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	5
6 Tulipa L.	Tulip	Tulipe	Tulpe	6	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	X	X	.	X	.	6
7 Ulex L.	Gorse	Ajonc	Stechginster	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	7
8 Ulmus L.	Elm	Orme	Ulme	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	X	X	.	X	.	8
.....																							
VACCINIUM*																							
Fruit Crops/Plantes fruitières/Obstpflanzen																							
9 Vaccinium spec.	Bilberry, Whortleberry, Cranberry	Airelle, Myrtille	Heidelbeere, Preiselbeere, Moosbeere	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X3	X	.	9
10 Vaccinium-Corymbosum-Hybridi	Blueberry	Myrtille	Kulturheidelbeere	10	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	X	.	10
11 Vaccinium myrtillus L.	Bilberry, Whortle- berry, Blueberry	Myrtille	Heidelbeere	11	.	.	.	.	X3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	+	X	.	11
Ornamental Plants/Plantes ornementales/Zierpflanzen																							
12 Vaccinium L.	-	-	-	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
.....																							
13 *Valerianella locusta (L.) Laterrade*	Cornsalad, Lamb's Lettuce	Mâche, Doucette	Feldsalat	13	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	.	13
14 Vanda Jones*	Vanda	Vanda	Vanda	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	X5	.	+	.	.	X	.	14
15 Veratrum L.*	Veratrum	Vératre	Germer	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	15
16 Verbascum L.	Mullein	Molène	Königskerze	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	16
17 Verbena L.*	Verbena	Verveine	Verbene, Eisenkraut	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	17
18 Veronica L.*	Speedwell	Véronique	Ehrenpreis	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	18
19 Viburnum L.*	Guelder Rose, Laurustinus, Wayfaring Tree, Snowball Tree	Viorne	Schneeball	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 *Vicia articulata Hornem.*	One-flowered Vetch	Vesce	Wicklinse	20	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	20
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

Latin	English	Français	Deutsch		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 *Vicia faba L.* [V. faba L. sensu lato]	Broad Bean, Horse Bean, Field Bean, Tick Bean	Fève, Féverole	Ackerbohne, Dicke Bohne (Puffbohne)	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	X	X1	.	X	.	.	X	.	1
2 *Vicia faba L. var. major Harz [V. faba L.]	Broad Bean, Horse Bean	Fève	Dicke Bohne (Puffbohne)	2	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	+	.	X	+	+	.	+	.	X2	X	.	2
3 *Vicia faba L. var. minor Harz	Field Bean, Tick Bean	Féverole	Ackerbohne	3	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	+	.	.	+	+	.	+	.	X1	X	.	3
4 *Vicia pannonica Crantz	Hungarian Vetch	Vesce de Pannonie	Pannonische Wicke	4	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	4
5 *Vicia sativa L.*	Common Vetch	Vesce commune	Saatwicke	5	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	X	.	X1	X	.	5
6 *Vicia sepium L.	Bush Vetch, Hedge Vetch	Vesce des haies	Zaunwicke	6	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	6
7 *Vicia villosa Roth*	Hairy Vetch	Vesce velue	Zottelwicke	7	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	X	.	7
8 *Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [V. sinensis (L.) Savi ex Hassk.]*	Cowpea	Dolique de Chine	Catjangbohne, Spargelbohne, Augenbohne	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	.	X	X	8
9 Vinca L.*	Periwinkle	pervenche	Immergrün	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	9
10 Vinca major L.	Larger Periwinkle	Grande pervenche	Immergrün, Singrün	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	10
11 Vinca minor L.	Lesser Periwinkle	Petite pervenche	Immergrün	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	X	.	11
12 Viola L.*	Violet, Pansy	Violette, Pensée	Veilchen, Stiefmütterchen	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X1	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	12
13 Vitis L.*	Vine	Vigne	Rebe	13	.	.	X*	X*	.	.	X	X2	.	.	X	X3	.	.	X	.	X	X	13
14 Vitis vinifera L.	Vine	Vigne	Rebe	14	.	.	+	+	.	.	+	+	.	X	+	+	.	.	X	.	X	+	14
15 Vriesea Lindl. corr. Beer*	Vriesea	Vriesea	Vriesea	15	+	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	+	X	.	X	.	15
16 Vriesea splendens (Brongn.) Lem.*	Vriesea	Vriesea	Vriesea	16	+	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+	.	+	X	.	X	.	16
17 X Vuylstekeara hort.*	Vuylstekeara	Vuylstekeara	Vuylstekeara	17	.	.	.	X	.	.	+	.	.	+	.	.	.	+	.	.	X	.	17
18 Wasabia japonica Matsum.	-	-	-	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	18
19 Weigela Thunb.* (Diervilla Mill.)	Diervilla	Weigela	Weigelie	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	19
20 Wisteria Nutt.*	Wisteria	Glycine	Glyzine, Wistarie	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	X6	.	.	X	.	X	.	20
21 Yucca L.* (excl. Y. aloifolia L.*, Y. baccata Torr.*, Y. whipplei Torr.*)	Yucca	Yucca	Palm lilie	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	21
22 Zantedeschia Spreng.*	Calla, Arum-lily	Calla	Zantedeschia, Kalla	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	22
23 *Zea mays L.	Maize	Maïs	Mais	23	X	.	X	X	X	(X)	X	X*	.	X	X	X1	.	X	.	X*	X	X	23
24 Zelkova Spach*	Zelkova	Orme du Caucase	Zelkove	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	.	.	X	.	X	.	24
25 Zingiber officinale Rosc.	Ginger	Gingembre	Ingwer	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X2	.	.	.	.	X	.	25
26 *Zinnia elegans Jacq.	Youth-and-old-age, Youth and Age	Zinnia élégant	Zinnie	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	26
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

<u>Latin</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Français</u>	<u>Deutsch</u>		BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	
1 Zoysia Willd.	Zoysia	Zoysia	Zoysia	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	X4	.	.	X	.	X	.	1
2 Zygocactus K. Schum.*	Crab Cactus, Christmas Cactus	Cactus de Noël	Gliederkaktus, Weihnachtskaktus	2	.	.	.	.	X*	.	.	.	.	.	.	X5	.	.	X	.	X	.	2
					BE	CA	CH	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	IE	IL	IT	JP	MX	NL	NZ	SE	US	ZA	

NOTES CLASSIFIED BY STATES

BE/BELGIUMSpecial Notes

Bromeliaceae, Aechmea, Cryptanthus, Guzmania, Neoregelia, Tillandsia, Vriesea: the definition of the protected entities is the following (Royal Decree of September 10, 1981, Amending the Royal Decree of November 25, 1977, Fixing the Plant Species for Which a New Plant Variety Certificate may be Delivered and Fixing the Duration of Protection for Those Species): "Bromeliaceae belonging to the genera and to their mutual hybrids: Bromeliaceae: Aechmea Ruiz et Pav., Cryptanthus Otto et A. Dietr., Guzmania Ruiz et Pav., Neoregelia L.B. Sm., Tillandsia L., Vriesea Lindl."

Ribes L.: the definition of the protected entities is the following (ibid.): "Currants, gooseberry and hybrids of those species."

Rubus L.: the definition of the protected entities is the following (ibid.): "Raspberry, blackberry."

CH/SWITZERLANDSpecial Notes

Rosa L.: protection is limited to ornamental varieties (Ordinance of May 11, 1977, on Plant Variety Protection - Amendment of November 7, 1979).

Rubus idaeus L.: ornamental varieties are excluded from protection (ibid.).

Vitis L.: ornamental varieties are excluded from protection (ibid.).

DE/GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF)Special Notes

Ribes L.: the definition of the protected entities is the following (Order of June 26, 1978, Concerning the List of Species under the Plant Variety Protection Law): "Currants [Johannisbeere], gooseberry [Stachelbeere], excluding ornamental varieties."

Rubus L.: the definition of the protected entities is the following (ibid.): "Blackberry, raspberry, excluding ornamental varieties."

Vitis L.: ornamental varieties are excluded from protection (ibid.).

DK/DENMARK*General Notes

Protected taxa defined by genera: it is stated for the following genera, identified by the figure 1 in the main table, that all species are protected: Agrostis, Cydonia, Festuca, Lolium, Poa, Thuja. Concerning Cydonia, see also the special note below.

* Unless otherwise indicated, the source is the Order of the Ministry of Agriculture No. 386 of July 24, 1975, on Plant Variety Protection (List of Species).

Rootstocks of fruit crops: rootstocks may be protected in the case of the following fruit crops, identified by the figure 2 in the main table: *Malus*, *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. domestica*. Their protection is not provided for in the case of the following woody fruit crops, identified by the figure 3 (it being understood that grafting is not in use for some of them): *Cydonia*, *Pyrus*, *Ribes*, *Rubus*, *Vaccinium*. Concerning *Cydonia*, see the special note below.

Special Notes

Brassica rapa L. var. *rapa* (L.) Thell.: the definition of the protected entities is the following:

(i) *Brassica rapa* L. var. *rapa* (L.) Thell. - majroe (common name more particularly applicable to early garden turnips);

(ii) *Brassica rapa* L. var. *rapifera* - turnips (common name more particularly applicable to fodder turnips).

The combination of these two entries corresponds to what the majority of States designate by the name *Brassica rapa* var. *rapa*. It is to be noted that certain works use "var. *rapifera*" as if it were a synonym of "var. *rapa*."

Cydonia Mill.: it is stated that all species may be protected; protection of rootstocks is not provided for.

Epiphyllopsis Berger, *Rhipsalidopsis* Britt. et Rose, *Schlumbergera* Lem., *Zygocactus* K. Schum.: the definition of the protected taxon is the following (Order of the Ministry of Agriculture No. 436 of August 26, 1981, Concerning the Protection of the Rights of the Breeders of Novelties of *Zygocactus* K. Schum., *Schlumbergera* Lem., *Rhipsalidopsis* Britt. et Rose, *Epiphyllopsis* Berger ([literally: cactus with jointed stems]) and their Hybrids): "*Zygocactus* K. Schum., *Schlumbergera* Lem., *Rhipsalidopsis* Britt. et Rose, *Epiphyllopsis* Berger ([literally: cactus with jointed stems], comprising [literally: November] and Christmas Cactus, including Easter and [literally: Whitsun] Cactus) and their hybrids."

Pelargonium L'Hér. ex Ait.: the definition of the protected taxon is the following: "*Pelargonium* L'Hér. (including *P. X domesticum* L.H. Bail.; *P. X hortorum* L.H. Bail. and *P. X peltatum* (L.) Ait.) - pelargonium."

GB/UNITED KINGDOM

General Notes

Legal form of the extension of protection: protection is extended to a taxon by means of statutory instruments entitled "The Plant Breeders' Rights ([designation of the purpose of the instrument]) Scheme [year]" (example: "The Plant Breeders' Rights (Barley) Scheme 1965"). There is now a tendency to establish instruments relating to groups of plants. Thus, the aforementioned instrument has been repealed by "The Plant Breeders' Rights (Cereals) Scheme 1980," which states by name the protected cereals.

Definition of the protected entity: the precise definition of what may be protected is in general the following: "all plant varieties of [(i) common name of the taxon, or (ii) collective designation of the group of taxa] which conform with the characteristics of cultivated plant varieties of [(i) designation of the rank of the taxon and Latin name thereof, or (ii) designation of the ranks of the taxa concerned and reference to a table containing the list of the Latin names of those taxa and the corresponding common names]."

Herbaceous perennial plants and trees, shrubs and woody climbers: the technique of the collective statutory instruments has been used in particular for two groups of taxa which are identified in the main table because of the limitation of the scope of the Latin names of the taxa deriving from the collective designation:

(i) the taxa protected under "The Plant Breeders' Rights (Herbaceous Perennials) Scheme 1969" - figure 1: the only varieties which may be protected under that instrument are those which are herbaceous and hardy under the climate of the United Kingdom;

(ii) the taxa protected under "The Plant Breeders' Rights (Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers) Scheme 1969" as amended in 1971 - figure 2: the only varieties which may be protected within a taxon specified under that instrument are varieties of trees, shrubs and woody climbers. Concerning the following species, protection under that instrument has been limited to ornamental varieties by the amendment of 1971: *Prunus* L., *Pyrus* L., *Ribes* L., *Rubus* L., *Vaccinium* L.

Rootstocks of fruit crops: in the case of woody fruit crops, account is taken of the fact that fruiting varieties and rootstock varieties do not always belong to the same species. In the main table, the "X" indicating that the taxon is protected is placed alongside the fruiting species and is accompanied by the figure 3. The scope of protection of each fruit crop is specified in the following table.

Common names (fruit crops)	Protected taxa	
	Fruiting varieties	Rootstocks
Apple	Species <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh.	<i>Malus</i> spp.
Cherry	Species <i>Prunus avium</i> L., <i>Prunus cerasus</i> L. and <i>Prunus fruticosa</i> Pall.	<i>Prunus</i> species or varieties of species belonging to the sub-genus <i>Cerasus</i> Pers. (genus <i>Cerasus</i> Mill.) and hybrids between any of these, or between species or varieties or hybrids belonging to the sub-genus <i>Cerasus</i> Pers. and species or varieties or hybrids belonging to other sub-genera, subdivisions or segregates of the genus <i>Prunus</i> L.
Plum	Species <i>Prunus domestica</i> and <i>Prunus cerasifera</i>	Species <i>Prunus domestica</i> , <i>Prunus cerasifera</i> or <i>Prunus insititia</i> , including hybrids derived from any two or all of these species.
Damson, Bullace and Mirabelle	Species <i>Prunus insititia</i>	
Pear	Species <i>Pyrus communis</i>	<i>Pyrus</i> spp.
Gooseberry	<i>Ribes grossularia</i> , <i>Ribes uva-crispa</i>	-
Black Currants	<i>Ribes nigrum</i> , <i>Ribes ussuriense</i> , <i>Ribes dikuscha</i>	-
Raspberry	<i>Rubus idaeus</i> , <i>Rubus strigosus</i> , <i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	-

Special Notes

Chrysanthemum L. partim: the reference to the taxon concerned is: "all plant varieties of perennial chrysanthemums which conform with the characteristics of cultivated plant varieties of the genus *Chrysanthemum* of the following species or groups:

Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat.; *C. indicum* auct. non L.;
C. sinense Sabine; *C. chinense* hort.; *C. hortorum* W. Mill.;
C. japonense (Makino) Nakai; *C. vestitum* (Hemsl.) Stapf;
C. makinoi Matsum. and Nakai; *C. sibiricum* (DC.) Fischer ex Turcz;
C. zawadskii Herbich and varieties; *C. rubellum* Sealy (*C. erubescens* hort. non Stapf); *C. cuneifolium* Kitamura; *C. okiense* Kitamura;
C. boreale (Makino); *C. aphrodite* Kitamura; *C. arcticum* auct. non L.;
C. ornatum Hemsl.; *C. koreanum* (coreanum) hort.;
C. yezoense Maekawa; Korean chrysanthemums; Konji chrysanthemums and Cascade chrysanthemums."

Brassica rapa L. var. *rapa* (L.) Thell.: protection has been extended to this taxon under "The Plant Breeders' Rights (Vegetables) (including Field Beans and Field Peas) Scheme 1980," but it is to be noted that Turnip is often grouped with the vegetables.

Lupinus L.: this taxon is protected under both statutory instruments mentioned in the paragraph "Herbaceous perennial plants and trees, shrubs and woody climbers."

Oenothera L.: this taxon is protected under "The Plant Breeders' Rights (Herbaceous Perennials) Scheme 1969" and under "The Plant Breeders' Rights (Oil and Fibre Plants) Scheme 1980," the latter not applying to ornamental varieties.

Paeonia L.: this taxon is protected under both statutory instruments mentioned in the paragraph "Herbaceous perennial plants and trees, shrubs and woody climbers."

Zea mays L.: protection does not extend to varieties of sweetcorn and popcorn.

JP/JAPAN

General Notes

The list of protected taxa appears in the implementing regulations to the revised Seeds and Seedlings Law (Cabinet Order No. 391 of December 22, 1978). That list was extended by virtue of a Cabinet Order of October 16, 1981. It is divided into eight groups, identified by the figures 1 to 8 in the main table. The groups bear no titles, but the following may be given:

- Group 1: "agricultural" plants
- Group 2: vegetables
- Group 3: fruit crops
- Group 4: fodder plants
- Group 5: herbaceous ornamental plants
- Group 6: woody ornamental plants
- Group 7: aquatic plants
- Group 8: mushrooms.

Each group is subdivided into genera, species and sub-species. The subdivisions are not identified at all in the main table, because they are readily recognizable in most cases from the Latin names.

Special Notes

Brassica napus L. var. napus: it is specified that protection extends also to Japanese local types.

NL/NETHERLANDSGeneral Notes

A special protection regime is provided for in respect of certain taxa--identified by the figure 1 in the main table--by Section 85 of the Seeds and Planting Materials Act: pursuant to that section, reproductive material of a registered variety may only be commercialized, offered for sale or exported by the breeder and by any person who has obtained from the breeder foundation stock suitable for the production of reproductive material.

Special Notes

Bromeliaceae, Aechmea, Cryptanthus, Guzmania, Neoregelia, Tillandsia, Vriesea: the definition of the protected entities is the following (Order of December 15, 1980 (Staatsblad 773) amending the Plant Breeders' Rights Order of 1975): "Plants of the Bromelia type, provided that they belong to one of the genera mentioned [above] or to a hybrid between them."

NZ/NEW ZEALANDGeneral Notes

New Zealand protects the following (Plant Varieties Act Extension Order 1980 (No. 164)):

- (a) Agricultural and vegetable crops:
 - (i) Barley (*Hordeum* sp.)
 - (ii) Brassica varieties (*Brassica* sp.) of agricultural importance such as turnips, swedes, kale, and rape, but excluding vegetable varieties such as cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, and Brussels sprouts
 - (iii) Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.)
 - (iv) Lucerne (*Medicago sativa* L.)
 - v) Oats (*Avena* sp.)
 - (vi) Peas, field and garden (*Pisum* sp.)
 - (vii) Phacelia (*Phacelia tanacetifolia* Benth.)
 - (viii) Potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)
 - (ix) Wheat (*Triticum* sp.)
- (b) Fruit:
 - (i) All fruit species except those species such as tomatoes and aubergines commonly termed vegetables
 - (ii) All nut species
- (c) Herbage:
 - (i) Fescue (*Festuca* sp.)
 - (ii) Lotus (*Lotus* sp.)
 - (iii) Phalaris (*Phalaris* sp.)
 - (iv) Ryegrass (*Lolium* sp.)
 - (v) Yorkshire Fog (*Holcus lanatus*)
- (d) Ornamentals: all ornamental species except Orchidaceae (other than *Cymbidium* sp.)

SE/SWEDENGeneral Notes

The list of protected taxa is divided into two chapters, of which the second is subdivided into three groups, as follows:

- A. Agricultural Crops (figure 1 in the main table)
- B. Horticultural Crops
 - 1 - Vegetables (figure 2)
 - 2 - Fruit Crops (figure 3)
 - 3 - Ornamental Plants (figure 4)

Concerning the fruit crops, protection of rootstocks is provided for in respect of *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus* and *Ribes*, but not in respect of *Rubus* and *Vaccinium*.

Special Notes

Brassica napus L. var. *rapa* (L.) Thell.: the protected taxon appears in the group of agricultural crops under the name of "*Brassica rapa* L. var. *rapifera* Metzg. - Rova."

Brassica napus L. var. *napobrassica* (L.) Rchb.: this taxon appears both in the agricultural crops group and in the vegetables group.

Phaseolus vulgaris L.: this taxon appears both in the agricultural crops group and in the vegetables group.

Pisum sativum L.: this taxon appears both in the agricultural crops group and in the vegetables group.

Zea mays L.: this taxon appears both in the agricultural crops group and in the vegetables group.

US/UNITED STATES OF AMERICAGeneral Notes

The United States of America protects:

(i) all sexually reproduced plant varieties excluding fungi, bacteria and first generation hybrids (Section 42(a) of the Plant Variety Protection Act);

(ii) all vegetatively propagated plant varieties, including cultivated sports, mutants, hybrids, and newly found seedlings, other than tuber propagated plants [in practice, potato and Jerusalem artichoke] and plants found in an uncultivated state (Section 161 of the Patent Law).

NOTES CLASSIFIED BY TAXA

A botanical nomenclature is not an absolute system, mainly because nature cannot be reduced to such a system. Determining the taxonomic rank which should be given to a certain type of plant, defining the borders of a genus or a species, classifying a species within a genus, all these involve some degree of arbitrary judgement, and thus a risk that different decisions may be taken. This arbitrary element is a source of synonymies, as also is the progress of knowledge when it results in a critical re-examination of earlier decisions.

A list is given below of taxa mentioned in the main table and of their synonyms found mainly in the Dictionary of Gardening and in Zander (see the introduction to this document). Although certain of these synonyms are today no more than curiosities, having fallen into disuse, others still have a definite importance, being used in scientific works and in practice, notably in commerce. Where relevant, the problems arising from nomenclature are briefly explained. Attention is drawn to the fact that it is the responsibility of the competent authorities of States to define with precision what is covered by a particular denomination for the purposes of plant variety protection.

Abelia R. Br.: synonymies with* Linnaea.

Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench: syn.: Hibiscus esculentus L., the latter being stabilized by ISTA.

Abutilon megapotamicum St.-Hil. et Naud.: syn.: A. vexillarium E. Morr.

Abutilon X milleri hort. = A. megapotamicum X A. pictum.

Acacia Mill.: synonymies with Albizia, Leucaena, Mimosa.

Acer L.: certain species have also been grouped into a genus Negundo. A. septemlobum Thunb. is a synonym of Kalopanax septemlobus (Thunb.) Koidz. (K. pictus (Thunb.) Koidz. ex Rehd., Acanthopanax ricinifolius (Sieb. et Zucc.) Seem.).

Achillea L.: synonymies with Anthemis, Tanacetum.

Adiantum L.: A. adiantoides (A. hewardia) has the synonym Hewardia adiantoides.

Aechmea Ruiz et Pav.: numerous synonymies, notably with Androlepis, Billbergia, Bromelia, Canistrum, Chevaliera, Echinostachys, Gravisia, Hohenbergia, Hoplophytum, Lamprococcus, Macrochordium, Nidularium, Ortgiesia, Pironneava, Portea, Pothuava, Quesnelia, Streptocalyx, Wittmackia.

Aërides Lour.: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with Ascocentrum, Ornithochilus, Rhynchostylis, Saccolabium, Sarcanthus, Vanda.

Aesculus L.: synonymies with Pavia.

Agaricus L.: synonymies with Pratella, Psalliota.

Ageratum L.: A. corymbosum has the synonym Caelestina ageratoides and A. lasseauxii has the synonym Eupatorium lasseauxii.

Agrostis L.: synonymies with Achnatherum, Aira, Apera, Oryzopsis.

* The expression "synonymies with" means that subdivisions of the taxon concerned have synonyms in the taxa indicated, and vice versa. In the case of the genus Abelia, for instance, a number of species thereof have also been described under the name Linnaea.

Agrostis gigantea Roth: syn.: *A. alba* auct. p.p. non L.

Agrostis stolonifera L.: syn.: *A. alba* auct. p.p. non L. According to ISTA, this species includes *A. palustris* Huds.

Agrostis tenuis Sibth.: syn.: *A. vulgaris* With.

Albizia julibrissin Durazz.: syn.: *A. nemu*.

Allamanda cathartica L.: syn.: *A. aubletii*, *A. linnaei*, *Orelia grandiflora*. Certain botanical varieties have also been made into species (*A. grandiflora* Hook., *A. hendersonii* Bull (*A. wardleyana*), *A. nobilis* T. Moore, *A. schottii* Pohl, *A. williamsii*).

Allium L.: *A. fragrans* is a synonym of *Nothoscordum inodorum*.

Allium porrum L.: syn.: *A. ampeloprasum porrum*.

Allium schoenoprasum L.: the variety *sibiricum* has also been made into a species under the name *A. sibiricum*.

Allium tuberosum Rottl. ex Spreng.: syn.: *A. angulosum* Lour. non L., *A. senescens* Miq. non L., *A. odorum* partim.

Alnus Mill.: certain species have also been classified in the genus *Betula*.

Alocasia (Schott) G. Don: synonymies with *Caladium*, *Colocasia*, *Cyrtosperma*, *Schizocasia*.

Aloë spec.: synonymies with *Apicra*, *Astroloba*, *Gasteria*, *Haworthia*.

Althaea rosea (L.) Cav.: syn.: *Alcea rosea* L.

Amaranthus tricolor L.: syn.: *A. melancholicus* L., *A. gangeticus* L. (according to Zander). According to the Dictionary of Gardening, *A. tricolor* is a botanical variety of *A. melancholicus*.

Amorphophallus rivieri Durieu: syn.: *Hydrosme rivieri* (Durieu) Engl., *Proteinophallus rivieri*.

Ampelopsis hort.: synonymies with *Cissus*, *Parthenocissus*, *Vitis*.

Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.: syn.: *Bromelia ananas* L., *B. comosa* L., *A. sativus* (Lindl.) Schult. f., *Ananassa sativa* Lindl.

Anchusa angustissima K. Koch: syn.: *A. caespitosa hort.* non Lam.

Anchusa italica Retz.: syn.: *A. azurea* auct. non Mill.

Andromeda L.: many species now classified in the genera *Arctica*, *Cassiope*, *Chamaedaphne*, *Enkianthus*, *Gaultheria*, *Leucothoe*, *Lyonia*, *Oxydendrum*, *Pernettya*, *Pieris*, *Phyllodoce*, *Vaccinium* and *Zenobia* are still listed and commercialized under the name *Andromeda*.

Anemone L.: synonymies with *Anemonella*, *Hepatica* and *Pulsatilla*.

Anemone hupehensis Lemoine: *A. hupehensis* (Lemoine) Lemoine has the synonym *A. japonica* (Thunb.) Sieb. et Zucc. var. *hupehensis* Lemoine. Its botanical variety *japonica* (Thunb.) Bowles et Stearn has the synonyms *A. japonica* (Thunb.) Sieb. et Zucc. non Houtt. and *A. nipponica* Merr. *A. hupehensis* var. *tomentosa* (Maxim.) Hyl. is a synonym of *A. tomentosa* (Maxim.) Pe'i (*A. vitifolia* Buch.-Ham. var. *tomentosa* (Maxim.) Ulbr.). *A.-Japonica-Hybrids* is a denomination which according to Zander covers the hybrids of *A. hupehensis* var. *japonica* and of *A. vitifolia* and which has notably the synonym *A. X elegans* Decne. Concerning *A. elegans*, the Dictionary of Gardening refers to *A. hupehensis*.

Anethum graveolens L.: syn.: *Peucedanum graveolens*.

Angraecum Bory: see under *Orchidaceae*. This genus comprises the following sections, which have also been made into genera by certain authors: *Aëragis*, *Angraecum* (in the restricted sense), *Caliptrochilum*, *Cyrtorchis*, *Diaphananche*,

Eurychone, Jumellea, Leptocentrum, Microcoelia, Mystacidium, Neofinetia, Tridactyle. In Zander and "Orchid care - A guide to cultivation and breeding" (Walter Richter - Studio Vista, London), Angraecum is considered in the restricted sense. In the Dictionary of Gardening, it is considered in the wide sense. The latter records further synonymies with: Aeonia (Oeonia), Aëranthus, Angraecopsis, Dendrophylax, Listrostachis, Saccolabium.

Anthemis L.: synonymies with Achillea, Anacyclus, Chrysanthemum, Cladanthus.

Anthriscus cerefolium (L.) Hoffm.: syn.: Chaerophyllum sativum.

Anthurium Schott: synonymies with Philodendron, Pothos, Spathiphyllum.

Aquilegia L.: A. ecalcarata Maxim. is a synonym of Semiaquilegia ecalcarata (Maxim.) Sprague et Hutchins.

Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem.: syn.: Dimorphanthus elatus Miq., D. mandshuricus (Maxim.) Maxim. et Rupr., A. mandshurica Maxim., A. chinensis L. var. mandshurica (Maxim.) Rehd.

Arbutus L.: synonymies with Arctostaphylos (Arbutus uva-ursi L. and Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng.) and Pernettya (A. furians and P. furians).

Arctium lappa L.: syn.: Lappa major Gaertn.

Arctostaphylos Adans.: synonymies with Arbutus, Arctous, Mairrania, Uva-ursi.

Ardisia crispa A. DC.: according to the Dictionary of Gardening, A. crispa has the synonyms A. crenata, A. crenulata, A. elegans. According to Zander, A. crenata Sims (A. crenulata Lodd.) is not A. crispa (Thunb.) A. DC.

Armeria (DC.) Willd.: synonymies with Statice.

Armoracia rusticana Gaertn., Mey. et Scherb.: syn.: A. lapathifolia Gilib., A. sativa Bernh., Cochlearia armoracia L., Raphanis magna Moench.

Aronia Med.: synonymies with Mespilus, Pyrus, Sorbus.

Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) Beauv. ex J. et C. Presl: syn.: Avena elatior L.

Asclepias L.: synonymies with Gomphocarpus, Hoya, Xysmalobium.

Ascocentrum Schlechter: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with Saccolabium, a genus of which Ascocentrum is a section when it is taken in the wide sense.

Asparagus plumosus Bak.: syn.: A. setaceus (Kunth) Jessop, Asparagopsis setacea Kunth.

Aspidistra elatior Bl.: syn.: A. lurida hort. non Ker-Gawl., A. punctata.

Aster L.: synonymies recorded in Zander with Bellidiastrum, Calimeris (Kalimeris), Callistephus, Crinitaria, Felicia, Lynosyris, Microglossa. According to the Dictionary of Gardening, "many attempts have been made to separate groups of this large genus as distinct genera and some have gained a recognized place, but the following seems scarcely distinct enough to warrant separation and are here regarded as forming part of the genus Aster: Bellidiastrum, Calimeris, Doellingeria, Eucephalus, Galatella, Ionactis, Leucelene, Machaeranthera, Oreostemma, Xylorrhiza." Synonymies with the following genera have also been recorded in the Dictionary of Gardening: Biota, Boltonia, Diplopappus, Erigeron, Inula.

Astilbe Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don: synonymies with Hoteia, Spiraea.

Aulax spec.: synonymies with Protea.

Avena nuda L.: A. strigosa Schreb. is a synonym of A. nuda L. ssp. strigosa (Schreb.) Mansf.

Babiana stricta (Ait.) Ker-Gawl.: the botanical variety sulphurea has also been named Gladiolus sulphureus and G. plicatus.

Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC.: syn.: Pardanthus chinensis (L.) Ker-Gawl., Gemmingia chinensis (L.) O. Kuntze, B. punctata Moench, Ixia chinensis.

Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.: syn.: B. cerifera Savi, Cucurbita hispida Thunb., Lagenaria siceraria (Mol.) Standl. var. hispida (Thunb.) Hara.

Berberis L.: The mahonias, with pinnate leaves, have been separated from berberis, with entire leaves, but can still be found under the name berberis.

Bergenia Moench: synonymies with Megasea, Saxifraga.

Betula L.: certain species now form the genus Alnus.

Bletilla Rchb. f.: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with Arethusa, Bletia. B. striata has also been named Cymbidium hyacinthinum.

Boltonia asteroides (L.) L'Hér.: syn. B. glastifolia (Hill) L'Hér. B. latisquama A. Gray is a synonym of B. asteroides var. latisquama (A. Gray) Cronq.

Bougainvillea spectabilis Willd.: syn.: Josepha augusta. According to the Dictionary of Gardening, forms of this species have also been named B. bracteata, B. brasiliensis, B. peruviana, B. splendens. In Zander, B. peruviana Humb. et Bonpl. is considered a species. The variety 'Mrs Butt' has also been classified in a species B. buttiana (cf. Encyclopédie des plantes d'appartement - M. Schubert and R. Herwig - Denoël).

Brassavola R. Br.: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with Epidendrum, Laelia, Rhyncholaelia.

Brassica rapa L.: syn.: B. campestris L.

Brassica pekinensis (Lour.) Rupr.: syn.: B. cernua (Thunb. ex Murray) Forb. et Hemsl., B. pëtsai L.H. Bail. According to the Dictionary of Gardening, this is perhaps a cultivated form of B. integrifolia. The common name "Chinese cabbage" and its equivalents in the other languages is also used for B. chinensis L.

Bromus arvensis L.: B. arvensis Poll. non L. is a synonym of B. erectus Huds.

Buddleja L.: B. indica Lam. is a synonym of Nicodemia diversifolia Ten.

Buddleja madagascariensis Lam.: syn.: B. heterophylla Lindl.

Caladium bicolor (Ait.) Vent.: syn.: Arum bicolor Ait. The botanical varieties have also been made into species (C. argyrosphilum, C. baraquinii, C. brongniartii, C. chantinii, C. devosianum, C. leopoldii, C. macrophyllum, C. neumannii, C. regale, C. rubrivenium).

Calanthe R. Br.: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with Bletia, Limatodes.

Calathea G.F.W. Mey.: synonymies with Maranta, name under which many Calatheas are commercialized, Phrynium, Thalia. C. allouia is known in English as Topinambour.

Calceolaria L.: the species of the genus Jovellana are frequently included in the genus Calceolaria.

Callicarpa purpurea Juss.: syn.: C. dichotoma (Lour.) K. Koch, C. japonica Thunb. var. angustifolia Sav., C. gracilis, C. koreana.

Callistemon R. Br.: synonymies with Metrosideros.

Callistephus chinensis (L.) Nees: syn.: Aster chinensis L.

Calluna vulgaris (L.) Hull: syn.: Erica vulgaris L.

Camelina sativa (L.) Crantz: syn.: Myagrum sativum L.

Camellia L.: *Thea sinensis* is frequently included in the genus *Camellia* under the names *Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze (name stabilized by ISTA), *C. thea* Link, *C. theifera* Griff., *C. bohea*.

Campanula L.: synonymies with *Adenophora*, *Asyneuma*, *Azorina*, *Canarina*, *Edraianthus*, *Legousia*, *Phyteuma*, *Platycodon*, *Symphyanthra*, *Wahlenbergia*.

Campsis Lour.: synonymies with *Bignonia*, *Tecoma*.

Cannabis sativa L.: according to Zander the form 'Gigantea' (var. *chinensis* (Del.) A. DC.) has the synonym *C. gigantea* hort. According to the Dictionary of Gardening, *C. gigantea* and *C. sativa* are synonyms.

Carica papaya L.: syn.: *Papaya carica*.

Carpinus L.: two species have been separated by certain botanists from the genus *Carpinus* to form the genus *Distegocarpus* (*C. cordata* (D. cordata) and *C. japonica* (D. carpinus)).

Carya illinoensis (Wangenh.) C. Koch: syn.: *C. oliviformis* (Michx.) Nutt., *Hicoria pecan* (Marsh.) Britt., *C. pecan* (Marsh.) Engl. et Graebn. non (Walt.) Nutt.

Caryopteris incana (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.: syn.: *C. mastacanthus* Schau., *C. sinensis* (Lour.) Dipp., *C. tangutica* Maxim., *Mastacanthus sinensis*.

Cassiope D. Don: synonymies with *Harrimanella*. The species of this genus have also been classified in *Andromeda* and may still be commercialized under that name.

Castanea Mill.: synonymies with *Castanopsis*.

Cataranthus roseus (L.) G. Don: syn.: *Vinca rosea* L., *Lochnera rosea* (L.) Rchb.

Cattleya Lindl.: see under *Orchidaceae*. Synonymies with *Encyclia*, *Epidendrum*, *Laelia*, *Schomburgkia*, *Sobralia*, *Sophranitis*.

Cenchrus ciliaris L.: syn.: *Pennisetum ciliare* (L.) Link.

Centaurea L.: synonymies with *Aetheopappus*, *Amberboa*, *Rhaponticum*.

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides Bunge: syn.: *Plumbago larpentae* Lindl., *Valeriana plumbaginoides*.

Chaenomeles Lindl.: the species of this genus have also been classified in the genera *Cydonia* and *Pyrus*. *Pseudocydonia sinensis* Schneid. has the synonyms *Chaenomeles sinensis* and *Cydonia sinensis* (Dum.-Cours.) Schneid.

Chamaecyparis Spach: synonymies with *Cupressus*, *Retinispora*, *Thuyopsis*.

Chamaecyparis obtusa (Sieb. et Zucc.) Sieb. et Zucc. ex Endl.: syn.: *Retinispora obtusa* Sieb. et Zucc., *Cupressus obtusa* (Sieb. et Zucc.) K. Koch. The botanical variety *ericoides* also has the synonym *Retinispora sanderi*.

Cheiranthus cheiri L.: syn.: *Erysimum cheiri* (L.) Crantz. The botanical variety *senoneri* also has the synonym *C. senoneri*.

Chimonanthus Lindl.: synonymies with *Calycanthus*.

Chrysanthemum L.: synonymies with *Anthemis*, *Balsamita*, *Chrysoboltonia*, *Leucanthemum*, *Matricaria*, *Parthenium*, *Plagiatus*, *Pyrethrum*, *Tanacetum*.

Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium (Trev.) Vis.: syn.: *C. cinerariaefolium* Bocq., *Pyrethrum cinerariifolium* Trev.

Chrysanthemum coccineum Willd.: syn.: *C. roseum* Adam, *Pyrethrum roseum* (Adam) M.B., *P. carneum* M.B.

Chrysanthemum maximum Ram.: syn.: *Leucanthemum maximum* (Ram.) DC. *C. maximum* hort. is a synonym of *C. lacustre* Brot. (*C. superbum* Bergm.).

Cimicifuga Wernischek: synonymies with *Actaea*, *Pytirosperma*.

Cinnamomum camphora (L.) Sieb. var. glaucescens Kamikoti: Synonyms for the species: *Camphora officinarum*, *Laurus camphora*.

Cirsium Mill. emend. Scop.: synonymies with *Carduus*, *Cnicus*, *Ptilostemon*.

Cistus L.: synonymies with *Fumana*, *Halimium*.

Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. et Nakai: syn.: *Cucurbita citrullus* L., *Momordica lanata* Thunb., *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad., *Cucumis citrullus*.

Citrus L.: synonymies with *Fortunella* and *Poncirus*.

Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f.: syn.: *C. limonum* Risso, *C. medica* var. *limon* L., *C. medica* var. *limonum* (Risso) Wight et Arn.

Citrus medica L.: *C. medica* L. ssp. *acida* (Roxb.) Engl. is a synonym of *C. aurantiifolia* (Christm.) Swingle. *C. medica* L. var. *limon* L. and var. *limonum* (Risso) Wight et Arn. are synonyms of *C. limon* (L.) Burm. f.

Citrus paradisi Macf.: syn.: *C. decumana* var. *racemosa* (Risso et Poit.) Roem., *C. racemosa* (Risso et Poit.) Marcov. ex Tanaka.

Citrus reticulata Blanco: syn.: *C. nobilis* Andr. non Lour.

Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck: syn.: *C. aurantium* var. *sinensis* L., *C. aurantium* ssp. *sinensis* (L.) Engl.

Clematis L.: synonymies with *Atragene*, *Clematopsis*.

Clematis heracleifolia DC.: syn.: *C. tubulosa* Turcz. *C. davidiana* Decne. ex Verlot is a synonym of *C. heracleifolia* DC. var. *davidiana* (Decne. ex Verlot) Hemsl.

Cleome L.: synonymies with *Gynandropsis*, *Peritoma*.

Clethra alnifolia L.: the botanical varieties have also been made into species (*C. paniculata*, *C. tomentosa*).

Clethra barbinervis Sieb. et Zucc.: syn.: *C. canescens*.

Clethra tomentosa Lam.: syn.: *C. alnifolia pubescens*, *C. alnifolia tomentosa*.

Clivia Lindl.: synonymies with *Imantophyllum*.

Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss.: syn.: *Croton variegatus* L. *C. pictum* (Lodd.) Hook. is a synonym of *C. variegatum* (L.) A. Juss. var. *pictum* (Lodd.) Muell. Arg.

Colchicum L.: synonymies with *Bulbicodium*, *Merendera*.

Coleus Lour.: synonymies with *Neomuelleria*, *Plectranthus*.

Colocasia Schott: synonymies with *Alocasia*, *Caladium*.

Convallaria L.: certain species of the genera *Liriope*, *Maianthemum*, *Ophiopogon* and *Polygonatum* have also been classified in the genus *Convallaria*.

Cordyline Comm.: synonymies with *Dracaena*.

Coreopsis L.: synonymies with *Bidens*, *Calliopsis*, *Chrysostemma*, *Cosmos*, *Leptosyne*.

Cornus L.: in view of variations recorded on the inflorescence, certain botanists have divided the genus *Cornus* into *Afrocania*, *Chamaepericlymenum*, *Cornus* (in the restricted sense), *Cynoxylon*, *Dendrobenthamia*, *Macrocarpium*. In addition, synonymies with *Benthamia*.

Cornus alba L.: syn.: *C. tatarica* Mill. *C. sibirica* is a synonym of *C. alba* L. var. *sibirica*. *C. alba* Wangenh. non L. is a synonym of *C. stolonifera* Michx.

Cornus controversa Hemsl.: syn.: *C. brachipoda* K. Koch non C.A. Mey.

Cornus florida L.: syn.: *Cynoxylon floridum*.

Cornus kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance: syn.: *Dendrobenthamia japonica*.

Cornus mas L.: syn.: *Macrocarpium mas*.

Cornus nuttallii Audub.: syn.: *Cynoxylon nuttallii*.

Cortaderia Stapf: synonymies with *Arundo*, *Gynerium*.

Cosmos Cav.: synonymies with *Bidens*, *Coreopsis*, *Dahlia*.

Cotoneaster (B. Ehrh.) Med.: synonymies with *Mespilus* (*C. acuminata* and *M. acuminata*), *Pyracantha* (*C. pyracantha* and *P. coccinea*).

Crataegus L.: synonymies with *Malus* and *Pyrus* (*C. trilobata*), *Mespilus* (*C. orientalis* and *M. odoratissima*).

Cryptanthus Otto et A. Dietr.: synonymies with *Billbergia*, *Catopsis*, *Tillandsia*.

Cryptomeria japonica Hassk.: the botanical varieties of this species, the only one of its genus, have also been made into species in their own right.

Cucurbita L.: synonymies with *Benincasa*, *Citrullus*, *Cucumis* (*Cucurbita foetidissima* and *Cucumis perennis* - ornamental species), *Lagenaria*.

Cyclamen persicum Mill.: syn.: *C. latifolium* Sibth. et Sm., *C. aleppicum* Fisch., *C. puniceum* Pomel, *C. aleppicum* ssp. *puniceum* (Pomel) Glasau, *C. tomentosum*, *C. albidum*.

Cymbidium Sw.: see under *Orchidaceae*. Synonymies with *Cymbidiella*, *Cyperorchis*, *Epidendrum*, *Grammangis*, *Grammatophyllum*, *Iridorchis*.

Cyrtanthus L. f.: *C. clavatus* has also been named *Gastronema clavatum*.

Cytisus L.: synonymies with *Cajanus*, *Chamaecytisus*, *Coroethamnus*, *Genista*, *Laburnum*, *Lembotropis*, *Petteria*, *Sarothamnus*, *Spartium*, *Spartocytisus*, *Teline*.

Cytisus fragrans Lam.: syn.: *C. supranubius*, *C. nubigenus*, *Genista fragrans*, *G. nubigenus*, *Spartocytisus supranubius*.

Daboecia D. Don: synonymies with *Boretta*, *Menziesia*.

Dahlia Cav.: *D. zimapanii* is a synonym of *Cosmos diversifolius*.

Daphne L.: synonymies with *Mezereon*, *Thymelaea*.

Daphne odora Thunb.: syn.: *D. japonica* Paxt., *D. sinensis*, *D. indica* hort.

Daucus carota L. ssp. *sativus* (Hoffm.) Arcang.: syn.: *D. sativus* (Hoffm.) Röhl.

Delphinium L.: synonymies with *Consolida*.

Dendrobium Sw.: see under *Orchidaceae*. Synonymies with *Aporum*, *Callista*, *Dipodium*, *Epigeneium*, *Genyorchis*, *Latouria*.

Dianthus L.: *D. noeanus* is frequently commercialized under the name *Acanthophyllum spinosum*.

Dicentra Borkh. emend. Bernh.: synonymies with *Diclythra*, *Diclytra*, *Dielytra*, *Fumaria*.

Dieffenbachia Schott: synonymies with *Caladium*.

Diervilla Mill.: modern American authors group under the name *Diervilla* solely the species of American origin and under the name *Weigela* the Asiatic species (A. Belot. Dictionnaire des arbres et arbustes de jardin - Bordas). Others group all species under the name *Diervilla*.

Digitalis L.: *D. chinensis* is a synonym of *Adenosma grandiflorum*.

Dioscorea L.: synonymies with *Bordera*, *Helmia*, *Tamus*, *Testudinaria*.

X Doritaenopsis hort.: see under Orchidaceae. Hybrids *Doritis* X *Phalaenopsis*. Syn.: X *Doritopsis hort.*

Doronicum L.: synonymies with *Arnica*, *Aronicum*.

Dracaena Vand. ex L.: syn.: *Terminalis*. Synonymies with *Cordyline* and subsidiarily *Sansevieria*.

Emilia Cass.: synonymies with *Cacalia*, *Senecio*.

Enkianthus Lour.: synonymies with *Andromeda*, *Meisteria*, *Melidora*, *Rhodora*.

Epidendrum L. 1763, non 1753: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with *Barteria*, *Broughtonia*, *Cattleya*, *Caularthron*, *Diacrium*, *Dinema*, *Encyclia*, *Isochilus*, *Nanodes*, *Schomburgkia*, *Seraphyta*, *Sobralia*.

Epiphyllopsis Berger, Rhipsalidopsis Britt. et Rose, Schlumbergera Lem., Zygo-
cactus K. Schum.: the majority of the species of these genera have been classified in the genus *Epiphyllum* and are still known under that name, which is the correct one for the plants formerly known as *Phyllocactus*. The genus *Epiphyllopsis* is not mentioned in the Dictionary of Gardening. Zander refers to *Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri* (Regel) Lindgr. (*Epiphyllum russellianum* Hook. var. *gaertneri* Regel, *Schlumbergera gaertneri* (Regel) Britt. et Rose, *Epiphyllopsis gaertneri* (Regel) Berger). The genus *Rhipsalidopsis* is monotypic according to the Dictionary of Gardening, the species being *R. rosea* (Lagerh.) Britt. et Rose and having as synonym *Rhipsalis rosea* Lagerh. According to Zander, this genus also comprises *R. gaertneri* (Regel) Lindgr. (see above) and *R. X graeseri* (Werderm.) Moran (*R. gaertneri* X *R. rosea*, *Rhipsalis* X *graeseri* Werderm., X *Rhipsapiphyllopsis graeseri* Werderm.). The genus *Schlumbergera* comprises according to the Dictionary of Gardening *S. gaertneri* (see above) and *S. russelliana* (Gardn.) Britt. et Rose (*Epiphyllum russellianum* Hook.) and according to Zander the latter only. Finally the genus *Zygocactus* is monotypic according to the Dictionary of Gardening, the species being *Z. truncatus* (Haw.) K. Schum. and having as synonyms *Epiphyllum truncatum* Haw. and--according to Zander--*Schlumbergera truncata* (Haw.) Moran. In addition Zander has on the one hand separated the cultivated varieties under the name *Z.-hybridi* and on the other hand distinguished the following two botanical varieties within the species *Z. truncatus*:

- var. *altensteinii* (Pfeiff.) Lem. (*Z. altensteinii* (Pfeiff.) K. Schum., *Epiphyllum altensteinii* Pfeiff., *Schlumbergera truncata* var. *altensteinii* (Pfeiff.) Moran)

- var. *truncatus*.

In the twelfth edition of Zander (1980), *Zygocactus* has been included in *Schlumbergera*, the latter having been enriched by two further species: *S. opuntioides* and *S. orssichiana*. The botanical varieties of *Z. truncatus* are no longer mentioned therein.

Erica carnea L.: syn.: *E. herbacea* L. The latter name is frequently used for *E. carnea* var. *alba*.

Erica ciliaris L.: the variety *maweana* is also known as *E. maweana*.

Erica X darleyensis Bean = *E. carnea* X *E. mediterranea*. Syn.: *E. hybrida*, *E. mediterranea hybrida*.

Erica lusitanica Rud.: syn.: *E. coconodes*.

Erica mackaiana Bab.: this is probably a hybrid *E. ciliaris* X *E. tetralix*.

Erica mediterranea hort.: syn.: *E. purpurascens* L. The Dictionary of Gardening gives also *E. carnea occidentalis* as a synonym of *E. mediterranea*.

Erica terminalis Salisb.: syn.: *E. stricta* Andr. non Donn ex Willd., *E. corsica*, *E. ramulosa*.

Erica X veitchii Bean = *E. arborea* X *E. lusitanica*.

Erica X watsonii Benth. = *E. ciliaris* X *E. tetralix*.

Erica X williamsii Druce = *E. tetralix* X *E. vagans*.

Erigeron L.: synonymies with *Aster*, *Stenactis*, *Vittadinia*.

Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.: syn.: *Mespilus japonica*, *Photinia japonica*.

Eucryphia glutinosa (Poepp. et Endl.) Baill.: syn.: *E. pinnatifolia* Gay.

Eucryphia X intermedia Bausch: name proposed for hybrids between *E. glutinosa* and *E. lucida*.

Eucryphia X nymanensis Bausch: name proposed for hybrids between *E. cordifolia* and *E. glutinosa*.

Euphorbia L.: synonymies with *Monadenium*, *Pedilanthus*, *Poinsettia*, *Sarcostemma*.

Euphorbia fulgens Karw.: syn.: *E. jacquiniiflora* Hook.

Euphorbia-Milii-Hybridi: *E. milii* Desmoulins has the synonym *E. splendens* Boj. ex Hook. Its botanical variety *milii* is also known as *E. bojeri* Hook. *E. hislopianii* N.E. Br. has the synonym *E. milii* var. *hislopianii* (N.E. Br.) Ursch et Leandri.

Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotzsch: syn.: *Poinsettia pulcherrima* (Willd. ex Klotzsch) Grah.

Eustoma russellianum (Hook.) G. Don: syn.: *Lisianthus russellianus* Hook.

Exochorda Lindl.: *E. racemosa* has also been named *Spiraea grandiflora*.

Fagopyrum esculentum Moench.: syn.: *Polygonum fagopyrum* L., *F. sagittatum* Gilib., *F. vulgare* Th. Nees.

Fagus L.: synonymies with *Nothofagus*.

X Fatschedera Guillaum. = *Fatsia* X *Hedera*.

Festuca arundinacea Schreb.: syn.: *F. elatior* L. p.p.

Festuca ovina L. sensu lato: according to ISTA, this species includes *F. tenuifolia* Sibth.

Festuca pratensis Huds.: syn.: *F. elatior* L. (according to ISTA), *F. elatior* L. p.p. (according to Zander).

Foeniculum vulgare P. Mill.: syn.: *F. officinale* All. The botanical variety *dulce* Batt. et Trab. has the synonym *F. dulce* Mill.

Fortunella Swingle: synonymies with *Citrus*.

Fuchsia magellanica Lam.: syn.: *F. macrostemma* Ruiz et Pav. The botanical variety '*Riccartonii*' has the synonyms *F. riccartonii* Lebas, *F. riccartoniana* hort.

Gaillardia Foug.: *G. acaulis* Pursh is a synonym of *Hymenoxys* (Pursh) Parker (*Actinea acaulis* (Pursh) Spreng. ~~*Tetraneuris acaulis* (Pursh) Greene~~, *Actinea herbacea* A. Gray).

Gardenia Ellis: synonymies with *Mitriostigma*, *Randia*.

Garrya X thuretii Carr. = *G. elliptica* X *G. pernettya*.

X Gaulnettya W.J. Marchant = *Gaultheria* X *Pernettya*.

Gaultheria Kalm ex L.: synonymies with *Andromeda*, *Arbutus*, *Brossaea*, *Diplycosia*, *Pernettya*, *Pieris*, *Vaccinium*.

Genista L.: synonymies with *Chamaespartium*, *Cytisanthus*, *Cytisus*, *Echinopartum*, *Genistella*, *Pterospartium*, *Retama*, *Scorpius*, *Spartium*.

Gentiana L.: synonymies with *Crawfurdia*, *Gentianella*, *Golownina*.

Geum L.: synonymies with *Parageum*, *Sieversia*.

Gladiolus L.: synonymies with *Homoglossum*, *Lapeirousia*.

Glycine max (L.) Merrill: syn.: *Dolichos soja* L., *Phaseolus max* L., *Soja hispida* Moench, *G. hispida* (Moench) Maxim.

Godetia Spach: synonymies with *Oenothera*.

Gossypium hirsutum L.: the botanical variety *punctatum* has the synonyms *G. religiosum* L., *G. punctatum* Schumach.

Grifola frondosa (Fr.) S.F. Gray: syn.: *Griphola frondosa*, *Polyporus frondosus*.

Guzmania Ruiz et Pav.: synonymies with *Caraguata*, *Massangea*, *Pitcairnia*, *Puya*, *Schlumbergia*, *Vriesea*.

Gypsophila L.: synonymies with *Banffya*, *Phrynica*.

Halesia J. Ellis ex L.: *H. corymbosa* is a synonym of *Pterostyrax corymbosa*.

Hebe Comm. ex Juss.: syn.: *Veronica* L. sect. *Hebe*.

Hedera L.: synonymies with *Acanthopanax*, *Kissodendron*.

Helianthemum Mill.: synonymies with *Fumana*, *Halimium*.

Helianthus L.: synonymies with *Harpalium*, *Rudbeckia*.

Helichrysum Mill. corr. Pers.: synonymies with *Aphelexis*, *Gnaphalium*, *Leucogenes*, *Ozothamnus*, *Xeranthemum*.

Helleborus niger L.: the sub-species *macranthus* (Freyn) Schiffn. (*vernalis*, *angustifolius*, *maximus*) has also been made into a species under the name *H. macranthus* Freyn.

Hemerocallis L.: synonymies with *Hosta*.

Heuchera L.: synonymies with *Heucherella* (= *Heuchera* X *Tiarella*), *Tiarella*.

Hibiscus L.: synonymies with *Abelmoschus*, *Althaea*, *Thespesia*.

Hibiscus syriacus L.: syn.: *Althaea fruticosa*.

Hippeastrum Herb.: synonymies with *Amaryllis*, *Griffinia*, *Habranthus*, *Phycella*, *Sprekelia*, *Zephyranthes*.

Holcus L.: *H. odoratus* L. is a synonym of *Hierochloë odorata* (L.) P. Beauv.

Hordeum vulgare L. sensu lato: *H. sativum* Jess. is a synonym of *H. vulgare* L.

Hordeum vulgare L. convar. distichon (L.) Alef.: syn.: *H. distichon* L.

Hosta Tratt.: syn.: *Funckia* Dumort. non Willd., *Funkia* Spreng. In addition, synonymies with *Hemerocallis*.

Hypericum L.: synonymies with *Androsaemum*, *Helodes*, *Webbia*.

Iberis L.: *I. cappadocica* is a synonym of *Ptilotrichum cappadocicum*.

Ilex X altaclarensis (Loud.) Dallim. = *I. aquifolium* X *I. perado*.

Impatiens L.: synonymies with *Balsamina*.

Indigofera gerardiana (Wall.) Bak.: syn.: *I. dosua* Lindl. non D. Don.

Indigofera incarnata (Willd.) Nakai: syn.: *I. decora* Lindl.

Ipomoea batatas (L.) Poir.: syn.: *Batatas edulis*.

Ipomoea tricolor Cav.: syn.: *I. violacea* L., *I. rubro-coerulea* Hook., *Pharbitis rubro-coerulea* (Hook.) Choisy, *P. tricolor*.

Iris L.: synonymies with *Dietes*, *Gynandriris*, *Hermodactylus*, *Moraea*, *Pardanthus*, *Xiphion*.

Ixia L. 1762, non 1753: synonymies with *Lapeirousia*, *Morphixia*, *Sparaxis*, *Tritonia*, *Wurmea*.

Jasminum grandiflorum L.: syn.: *J. officinale* f. *grandiflorum* (L.) Kobuski. *J. grandiflorum* hort. is a synonym of *J. officinale* L. f. *affine* Royle ex Lindl.

Jasminum humile L.: the botanical variety *revolutum* has also been made into a species under the names *J. revolutum* Sims, *J. reevesii*, *J. triumphans*. *J. wallichianum* Lindl. has the synonyms *J. humile* L. f. *wallichianum* (Lindl.) P.S. Green, *J. humile* L. var. *glabrum* (DC.) Kobuski, *J. pubigerum* D. Don var. *glabrum* DC.

Jasminum officinale L.: the form *affine* has the synonyms *J. affine* Royle ex Lindl., *J. grandiflorum* hort. non L. *J. grandiflorum* L. has also been considered a form of *J. officinale*.

Jasminum X stephanense Lemoine = *J. beesianum* X *J. officinale*.

Juniperus L.: *J. drupacea* Labill. has the synonym *Arceuthos drupacea* (Labill.) Ant. et Kotschy. *J. ericoides* has the synonym *Callitris calcarata*.

Juglans L.: *J. glabra* Mill. is a synonym of *Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet (C. *porcina* (Michx. f.) Nutt.) (not a fruit species).

Kalanchoë Adans: synonymies with *Bryophyllum*, *Cotyledon*, *Kitchingia*.

Kalmia L.: *K. hirsuta* has the synonym *Kalmiella hirsuta*.

Kerria japonica (L.) DC.: syn.: *K. lutea*, *Corchorus japonica*.

Kniphofia Moench: synonymies with *Tritonia*.

Laburnum Fabr.: synonymies with *Cytisus*.

Lachenalia Jacq. ex Murr.: synonymies with *Phormium*, *Scilla*.

Laelia Lindl.: see under *Orchidaceae*. Synonymies with *Bletia*, *Brassavola*, *Cattleya*, *Neocogniauxia*, *Schomburkia*.

X Laeliocattleya Rolfe: see under *Orchidaceae*. Hybrids *Cattleya* X *Laelia*.
Synonyme: X *Catlaelia hort.*

Lagenaria siceraria (Mol.) Standl. var. hispida Hara.: syn.: *Benincasa hispida* (Thunb.) Cogn., *B. cerifera* Savi, *Cucurbita hispida* Thunb. The species *L. siceraria* (Mol.) Standl. also has the synonyms *Cucurbita lagenaria* L., *L. vulgaris* Ser.

Lantana Mill.: *L. selloviana* has the synonym *Lippia montevidensis*.

Larix kaempferi (Lamb.) Carr.: syn.: *L. leptolepis* (Sieb. et Zucc.) Sieb. ex Gord. - according to Zander and ISTA - and *Pseudolarix amabilis* - according to the Dictionary of Gardening. According to the latter, it is the *L. kaempferi* of Sargent which is synonymous with *L. leptolepis* and with *L. japonica*.

Lavandula L.: synonymies according to Zander:

- *L. angustifolia* Mill., *L. spica* L. p.p. [non Cav.], *L. officinalis* Chaix, *L. vera* DC.
- *L. latifolia* (L. f.) Med., *L. spica* L. p.p.

Lens culinaris Med.: syn.: *L. esculenta* Moench, *Ervum lens* L.

Leptospermum scoparium Forst.: syn.: *L. bullatum*. *L. baccatum* is a synonym of *L. scoparium* or of *L. arachnoideum*.

Leucospermum R. Br.: *L. ellipticum* has the synonym *Protea formosa*.

Leucothoë D. Don: synonymies with *Andromeda*, *Eubotrys*, *Lyonia*, *Oreocallis*.

Ligularia Cass.: synonymies with *Erythrochaete*, *Farfugium*, *Senecio*, *Tussilago*.

Lilium L.: synonymies with *Cardiocrinum*, *Fritillaria*, *Nomocharis*, *Notholirion*.

Limonium Mill.: syn.: *Statice* L. p.p., the other part being *Armeria*.

Linaria Mill.: the genus *Linaria* is frequently divided into three genera, namely: *Cymbalaria*, *Chaenorrhinum*, *Linaria* (in the restricted sense).

Linum usitatissimum L.: syn.: *L. crepitans* (Boenningh.) Dumort.

Litchi chinensis Sonn.: syn.: *Nephelium litchi*, *Scytalia chinensis*.

Lithospermum L.: synonymies with *Buglossoides*, *Lithodora*, *Moltkia*.

Lobelia L.: synonymies with *Haynaldia*, *Isotoma*, *Monopsis*, *Pratia*, *Siphocampylus*, *Tupa*.

Lolium X boucheanum Kunth. = L. multiflorum X L. perenne.

Lotus spp.: synonymies with *Carmichaelia*, *Tetragonolobus*.

Lotus uliginosus Schkuhr: syn.: *L. pedunculatus* auct. non Cav.

Luffa cylindrica M.J. Roem.: according to Zander, this species is not identical to *L. aegyptiaca* Mill. (*Momordica luffa* L., *M. cylindrica* L.). The Dictionary of Gardening considers them to be synonyms.

Lupinus angustifolius L.: syn.: *L. varius* Savi non L.

Lycaste Lindl.: see under *Orchidaceae*. Synonymies with *Bifrenaria*, *Colax*, *Maxillaria*, *Paphinia*.

Lychnis L.: synonymies with *Agrostemma*, *Coronaria*, *Melandrium*, *Petrocoptis*, *Silene*, *Viscaria*.

Lychnis coronaria (L.) Desr.: syn.: *L. tomentosa*, *Coronaria tomentosa* A. Br., *C. coriacea* Schischkin ex Gorschk., *Agrostemma coronaria*.

Lycoris Herb.: synonymies with *Amaryllis*, *Nerine*, *Ungernia*.

Magnolia L.: synonymies with *Michelia*, *Talauma*.

Mahonia Nutt.: see under *Berberis*.

Mahonia aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.: syn.: *Berberis aquifolium* Pursh. *M. pinnata* (Lag.) Fedde (*M. fascicularis* DC.) is considered to be a distinct species by the Dictionary of Gardening and Zander, and to be *M. aquifolium* 'Fascicularis' in the Dictionnaire des arbres et arbustes de jardin (A. Belot - Bordas).

Mahonia bealei (Fort.) Carr.: syn.: *Berberis japonica* var. *bealei* (Fort.) Skeels, *B. bealei* Fort. The Dictionary of Gardening and Zander make *M. japonica* (Thunb.) DC. (*B. japonica* (Thunb.) R. Br.) into a distinct species, the first adding that *M. japonica* is distributed under the incorrect name *M. bealei* and vice versa. The Dictionnaire des arbres et arbustes de jardin considers *M. bealii* to be *M. japonica* var. *bealei*.

Mahonia japonica (Thunb.) DC.: see under *Mahonia bealei* (Fort.) Carr.

Mahonia repens (Lindl.) G. Don: syn.: *Berberis repens* Lindl.

Malus Mill.: syn.: *Pyrus* L. partim. Synonymies with *Crataegus*, *Eriolobus*.

Malus domestica Borkh.: syn.: *M. sylvestris* Mill. var. *domestica* (Borkh.) Mansf., *M. pumila* var. *domestica* (Borkh.) Schneid. Most varieties cultivated in Europe belong to this species. *M. sylvestris* Mill. has the synonyms *Pyrus malus* L., *P. sylvestris* S.F. Gray non Moench, *M. communis* Poir.

Malva L.: synonymies with *Callirhoë*, *Lavatera*, *Malvastrum*, *Sphaeralcea*.

Maranta L.: synonymies with *Alpinia*, *Calathea*, *Ctenanthe*, *Saranthe*, *Stromanthe*.

Matthiola incana (L.) R. Br.: syn.: *M. annua*.

Medicago falcata L.: see under *Medicago sativa* L.

Medicago sativa L.: according to Zander, this species comprises the following sub-species:

- ssp. *caerulea* (Less. ex Ledeb.) Schmalh. (*M. caerulea* Less. ex Ledeb.)
- ssp. *falcata* (L.) Arcang. (*M. falcata* L.)
- ssp. *falcata* X ssp. *sativa* (*M. X varia* Martyn)
- ssp. *sativa*.

Medicago X varia Martyn: see under *Medicago sativa* L.

Mentha L.: *M. requienii* Benth. has the synonyms *Menthella requienii* (Benth.) Pér., *Menthella conica*.

Miltonia Lindl.: see under *Orchidaceae*. Synonymies with *Macrochilus*, *Odontoglossum*, *Oncidium*.

Mimetes spec.: see under *Orothamnus spec.*

Momordica charantia L.: syn.: *M. muricata* Willd. - according to Zander. According to the Dictionary of Gardening, the botanical varieties have also been made into species (*M. chinensis* and *M. muricata*) and *M. marteniensis* may also belong to the species in question.

Monstera Adans.: synonymies with *Macgravia*, *Philodendron*, *Raphiodophora*. The species most commonly known as *Philodendron* is *Monstera deliciosa* Liebm. (*Philodendron pertusum* Kunth et Bouché).

Musa cavendishii Lamb.: syn.: *M. acuminata* Colla, *M. malaccensis* Ridl., *M. sinensis*.

Narcissus L.: synonymies with *Corbularia*, *Hermione*.

Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.: syn.: *Nelumbium nelumbo* (L.) Druce, *N. speciosum* Willd.

Neoregelia L.B. Sm.: synonymies with *Aregelia* and *Nidularium*, names under which the species of this genus are described in the Dictionary of Gardening, which also records synonymies with *Bromelia* and *Karatas*.

Nepeta L.: synonymies with *Dracocephalum*, *Glechoma*, *Micromeria*, *Thymus*.

Nephrolepis Schott: *N. acutifolia* has the synonyms *Isoloma lanuginosum*, *Lindsaya lanuginosa*.

Nerine Herb.: synonymies with *Amaryllis*, *Lycoris*.

Nopalxochia Britt. et Rose: synonymies with *Epiphyllum*, *Phyllocactus*.

Nothofagus Bl.: synonymies with *Fagus*.

Nymphaea L.: synonymies with *Nuphar*.

Odontoglossum H.B.K.: see under Orchidaceae. This genus includes *Mesospinidium*. Synonymies with *Cochlioda*, *Miltonia*, *Oncidium*, *Zygopetalum*.

Oenothera L.: the sub-genera have also been made into genera (*Anogra*, *Calylophus*, *Chylismia*, *Hartmannia*, *Kneiffia*, *Lavauxia*, *Megapterium*, *Pachylophus*, *Raimannia*, *Sphaerostigma*, *Taraxia*). Other synonymies with *Godetia*, *Meriolix*, *Onagra*, *Xylopleurum*.

Olea europaea L.: the fruiting sub-species *europaea* has also been made into a species under the name *O. sativa* Hoffm. et Link.

Olearia X haastii Hook. f. = *O. avicenniifolia* X *O. moschata*.

Oncidium Sw.: see under Orchidaceae. This genus includes *Cyrtochilum* and *Palumbina*. Synonymies with *Cymbidium*, *Epidendrum*, *Leochilus*, *Lophiaris*, *Miltonia*, *Odontoglossum*, *Walwea*.

Onobrychis viciifolia Scop.: syn.: *Hedysarum onobrychis* L., *O. sativa* Lam.

Orchidaceae Juss.: This very large family is characterized by many synonymies and by easy interspecific and intergeneric hybridizations. This family is specified as protected in several States, whereas others protect certain of its genera. The genera mentioned in the main table are the following: *Aërides*, *Angraecum*, *Ascocentrum*, *Bletilla*, *Brassavola*, *Calanthe*, *Cattleya*, *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, X *Doritaenopsis*, *Epidendrum*, *Laelia*, X *Laeliocattleya*, *Lycaste*, *Miltonia*, *Odontoglossum*, *Oncidium*, *Paphiopedilum*, *Phalaenopsis*, *Renanthera*, *Rhynchostylis*, *Sophranitis*, *Vanda*, X *Vuylstekeara*.

Origanum L.: synonymies with *Amaracus*, *Majorana*.

Ornithogalum spec.: *O. vittatum* has also been described as *Albuca vittata*.

Orothamnus spec.: monotypic genus, the species of which (*O. zeyheri*) has the synonym *Mimetes zeyheri*.

Osmanthus Lour.: synonymies with *Olea*, *Siphonosmanthus*.

Osmanthus heterophyllus (G. Don) P.S. Green: synonym other than those indicated in the main table: *Olea aquifolium* Sieb. et Zucc.

Oxalis L.: *O. sensitiva* is a synonym of *Biophytum sensitivum*.

Paeonia albiflora Pall.: syn.: *P. lactiflora* Pall., *P. chinensis* hort., *P. sinensis* (Sims) hort., *P. edulis sinensis*.

Paeonia officinalis L.: according to Zander, this species includes the subspecies *humilis* (Retz.) Cull. et Heyw., which has the synonyms *P. humilis* Retz., *P. peregrina* var. *humilis* (Retz.) Huth. In the Dictionary of Gardening, *P. banatica*, *P. clusii*, *P. coriacea*, *P. peregrina* are classified as species and it is stated that they are also considered subdivisions of *P. officinalis*.

Paeonia suffruticosa Andr.: syn.: *P. arborea* Donn, *P. moutan* Sims.

Panicum L.: synonymies with *Digitaria*, *Echinochloa*, *Oplismenus*, *Setaria*, *Tricholaena*.

Paphiopedilum Pfitz.: see under Orchidaceae. Syn.: *Cypripedium* hort. non L.

Paranomus spec.: synonymies with *Nivenia*, *Protea*.

Parrotia C.A. Mey.: *P. jacquemontiana* Decne. has the synonym *Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana* (Decne.) Rehd.

Parthenocissus Planch.: synonymies with *Ampelopsis*, *Cissus*, *Vitis*.

Pastinaca sativa L.: syn.: *Peucedanum sativum*.

Pelargonium-Peltatum-Hybridi: syn.: *P. peltatum* hort. non (L.) L'Hér. ex Ait.

Pelargonium-Zonale-Hybridi: syn.: *P. X hortorum* L.H. Bailey, *P. zonale* hort. non (L.) L'Hér. ex Ait.

Pennisetum typhoides (Burm.) Stapf et C.E. Hubb.: syn.: *P. glaucum* (L.) R. Br., *Setaria glauca* (L.) P. Beauv., *P. typhoideum* L.C. Rich., *P. americanum* (L.) K. Schum. ssp. *typhoideum* (L.C. Rich.) Maire et Zeiller.

Penstemon Schmidel: synonymies with *Chelone*.

Perilla L.: *P. frutescens* (L.) Britt. has the synonyms *Ocimum frutescens* L., *P. ocymoides* L. The subdivision 'Nankinensis' has the synonyms var. *crispa* (Thunb.) Decne. ex L.H. Bailey, *Ocimum crispum* Thunb., *P. nankinensis* (Lour.) Decne.

Pernettya Gaudich.: synonymies with *Arbutus*, *Gaultheria*.

Persea americana P. Mill.: syn.: *P. gratissima* Gaertn. f.

Petasites japonicus (Sieb. et Zucc.) Fr. Schmidt: syn.: *Nardosmia japonica*.

Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Nym. ex A.W. Hill: syn.: *P. hortense* auct. non Hoffm., *P. sativum* Hoffm., *Carum petroselinum*.

Phalaenopsis Bl.: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with *Doritis*, *Kingiella*, *Polychilus*, *Sarcochilus*, *Strauopsis*, *Trichoglottis*.

Phalaris arundinacea L.: syn.: *Typhoides arundinacea* (L.) Moench, *Balclutha arundinacea* (L.) Dumort., *Digraphis arundinacea*.

Pharbitis nil Choisy.: according to Zander, this species has the synonyms *Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth, *Convolvulus nil* L. and includes *Ipomoea imperialis* hort. (japanische Kaiserwinde). According to the Dictionary of Gardening, Japanese Morning Glory is species *P. X imperialis*, probably a cross between *P. hederacea* and *P. tricolor*. *P. hederacea* has the synonyms *Convolvulus nil*, *P. albomarginata*, *Ipomoea limbata*. Concerning *P. tricolor*, see under *Ipomoea tricolor*.

Phaseolus coccineus L.: syn.: *P. multiflorus* Lam.

Philodendron Schott corr. Schott: synonymies with *Anthurium*, *Caladium*, *Monstera*. In particular, *Monstera deliciosa* Liebm. has the synonym *P. pertusum* Kunth et Bouché and is known by the name *Philodendron*.

Phormium J.R. et G. Forst.: synonymies with *Lachenalia*.

Photinia Lindl.: synonymies with *Crataegus*, *Eriobotrya*, *Heteromeles*. *Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. has notably the synonym *P. japonica*.

Physostegia virginiana (L.) Benth.: syn.: *Dracocephalum variegatum*, *D. virginianum*.

Picea A. Dietr.: the nomenclature is very complex as there have been confusions with *Abies*, *Pinus* and *Tsuga*. In addition, certain botanists have identified 40 species, others having reduced some of them to synonyms.

Picea jezoensis (Sieb. et Zucc.) Carr.: syn.: *P. ajanensis* Fisch. ex Carr.; the botanical variety *hondoensis* (Mayr) Rehd. is also named *P. hondoensis* Mayr.

Pieris D. Don: synonymies with *Andromeda*, *Arcterica*, *Lyonia*, *Portuna*.

Pieris japonica (Thunb.) D. Don ex G. Don: syn.: *Andromeda japonica* Thunb.

Pinus thunbergii Parl. non Lamb.: syn.: *P. thunbergiana* Franco.

Pisum sativum L.: in its modern sense, *P. sativum* L. includes *P. arvense*.

Platycodon grandiflorum (Jacq.) A. DC.: syn.: *Campanula grandiflora* Jacq., *Wahlenbergia grandiflora* (Jacq.) Schrad. Botanical varieties thereof have also been given species names (in particular *P. autumnale* and *P. chinensis*).

Poa L.: synonymies with *Dactylis*, *Eragrostis*, *Festuca*, *Glyceria*, *Koeleria*.

Polemonium L.: *P. brandegeei* has also been named *Gilia brandegeei*.

Polygonatum Mill.: syn.: *Axillaria*, *Evallaria*. Synonymies with *Convallaria*.

Polygonum L.: synonymies with *Bilderdykia*, *Fagopyrum*, *Muehlenbeckia*, *Reynoutria*.

Poncirus Raf.: monotypic genus (*P. trifoliata* (L.) Raf.) which has the synonyms *Citrus trifoliata* L., *Aegle sepiaria*, *Limonia trifoliata*.

Potentilla L.: synonymies with *Argentina*, *Comarum*, *Dasyphora*, *Drymocallis*, *Sibbaldiopsis*.

Potentilla fruticosa L.: syn.: *Dasyphora fruticosa*. As the main table shows, certain types of cinquefoil are either considered to be sub-species of *P. fruticosa* L., or made into distinct species. Differences in the scope of application of protection result therefrom.

Protea spec.: synonymies with *Aulax*, *Leucospermum*, *Paranomus*, *Serruria*.

Prunus L.: this genus has been made into several genera by some botanists. The nomenclature most encountered in practice is the following:

- *Amygdalus* (almond)
- *Armeniaca* (apricot)
- *Cerasus* (cherry)
- *Persica* (peach)
- *Prunus* (plum).

As far as the species are concerned, the synonymies are given below. Certain States have defined the protected species by the indication of the genus *Prunus* L. followed by the common name of the species, in particular to avoid problems with nomenclature.

Prunus amygdalus Bartock: syn.: *Amygdalus communis* L., *P. communis* (L.) Arcang. non Huds.

Prunus armeniaca L.: syn.: *Armeniaca vulgaris* Lam.

Prunus avium (L.) L.: syn.: *Cerasus avium* (L.) Moench.

Prunus cerasifera Ehrh.: syn.: *P. myrobalana* Poit. et Turp., *P. myrobalanus* (L.) Loisel. The group of ornamental varieties of the *Atropurpurea* type is also known under the name *P. pissardii* Carr. In the States which rely mainly on common names, this species may or may not be protected depending on the interpretation of "plum."

Prunus cerasus L.: syn.: *Cerasus vulgaris* Mill. The sub-species and botanical varieties have also been made into species (*P. acida* K. Koch non Ehrh.; *P. austera* (L.) Ehrh., *Cerasus austera* (L.) Borkh.; *Cerasus marasca* Host, *P. marasca* (Host) Rchb.).

Prunus domestica L., Prunus insititia L.: classification of plums is extremely confused, as most botanists who have dealt with the genus *Prunus* have adopted their own system. On the species level, the most controversial question is whether *P. insititia* constitutes a species or should be considered a sub-species of *P. domestica*. The latter is at present the most commonly recognized, but the former can still be found. In addition, there is controversy over the allocation of the various types of plums to the taxonomic entities that have been defined. For instance, mirabelle belongs to the entity (sub-species or species) *insititia* according to certain authors and to the entity *syriaca* according to others. The various types are not always used in the same manner from one country to another. For example, Damson is used solely as a rootstock in France, whereas in the United Kingdom it is also used as a fruiting species for pies, stewing and bottling. Finally, partly as a consequence of the different uses, types identified by a common name in one country may not have a common name in others; thus for example, there is no equivalent of Bullace in French. All these factors may influence the scope of application of protection.

Prunus fruticosa Pall.: syn.: *Cerasus fruticosa* (Pall.) Woron, *C. sylvestris*. In the States which rely mainly on common names, this species may be protected or not depending on the interpretation of "cherry."

Prunus glandulosa Thunb.: syn.: *P. sinensis*.

Prunus insititia L.: see under *P. domestica* L.

Prunus laurocerasus L.: syn.: *Laurocerasus officinalis* M.J. Roem., *Cerasus laurocerasus* (L.) Loisel.

Prunus lusitanica L.: syn.: *Cerasus lusitanica* (L.) Loisel.

Prunus persica (L.) Batsch: syn.: *Amygdalus persica* L., *A. pumila* Lour. non L., *Persica vulgaris*.

Prunus prostrata Labill.: syn.: *Cerasus prostrata*.

Prunus salicina Lindl.: syn.: *P. triflora*. In the States which rely mainly on common names, this species may or may not be protected depending on the interpretation of "plum."

Prunus tenella Batsch: syn.: *P. nana* (L.) Stokes non Du Roi, *Amygdalus nana* L.

Prunus triloba Lindl.: syn.: *Amygdalopsis lindleyi*.

Pseudocydonia sinensis Schneid.: syn.: *Chaenomeles sinensis*, *Cydonia sinensis* (Dum.-Cours.) Schneid.

Pseudotsuga Carr.: synonymies with *Abies*.

Psidium guajava L.: syn.: *P. pyriferum* L., *P. pomiferum* L.

Pulmonaria L.: *P. virginica* L. is a synonym of *Mertensia virginica* (L.) Pers.

Pyracantha M.J. Roem.: synonymies with *Cotoneaster*, *Crataegus*.

Pyrus L.: synonymies with *Amelanchier*, *Aronia*, *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Mespilus*, *Sorbus*.

Pyrus communis L.: syn.: *P. domestica* Med. non (L.) Ehrh.

Quamoclit Mill.: synonymies with Calboa, Ipomoea, Mina.

Quercus L.: synonymies with Lithocarpus.

Ranunculus L.: synonymies with Batrachium, Callianthemum, Ceratocephalus, Ficaria.

Ranunculus asiaticus L.: syn.: R. hortensis Pers., R. africanus hort.

Renanthera Lour.: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with Aërides, Arachnis, Vanda, Vandopsis.

Rhamnus L.: synonymies with Frangula, Oreohertzogia.

Rheum rhabarbarum L.: syn.: R. undulatum L.

Rhipsalidopsis Britt. et Rose: see under Epiphyllopsis...

Rhododendron L.: in its modern sense, this genus includes Azalea and Rhodora.

Rhodohypoxis baurii (Bak.) Nel: syn.: Hypoxis platypetala.

Rhus L.: synonymies with Cotinus, Toxidendron.

Rhynchostylis Bl.: see under Orchidaceae. Synonymies with Aërides, Saccolabium.

Ribes niveum Lindl.: see under R. sylvestre. Syn.: R. gracile.

Ribes sylvestre (Lam.) Mert. et W. Koch: syn.: R. rubrum L. p.p. et auct. mult., R. vulgare Lam. p.p., R. sativum (Rchb.) Syme, R. rubrum ssp. vulgare (Lam.) Domin (according to Zander). Zander also maintains that most cultivated varieties derive from this species. According to the Dictionary of Gardening, the main ancestor of Red and White Currants is R. sativum, often wrongly called R. rubrum. Varieties of R. rubrum are cultivated in Scandinavia (Northern Red Currant). Zander refers to this species under the name R. spicatum Robs. emend. Wilmoth (R. rubrum L. p.p., R. vulgare Lam. p.p., R. rubrum (L.) O. Schwarz).

Ribes uva-crispa L.: according to Zander, the majority of cultivated varieties belong to the variety sativum DC., which has the synonym R. grossularia L.

Rohdea japonica (Thunb.) Roth: syn.: Orontium japonicum.

Rubus fruticosus L.: according to the Dictionary of Gardening, this term is a broad one and covers the blackberries. They have been divided by certain botanists into more than 100 species. The name does not appear in Zander.

Rubus idaeus L., R. strigosus Michx.: according to the Dictionary of Gardening, R. idaeus (wild raspberry) is the ancestor of cultivated raspberries. R. strigosus is the American counterpart of R. idaeus and has the synonym R. idaeus var. strigosus.

Rudbeckia L.: synonymies with Centrocarcha, Dracopis, Echinacea, Helianthus, Lepachys.

Ruta L.: synonymies with Haplophyllum.

Salvia L.: synonymies with Audibertia, Sclarea.

Salvia officinalis L.: the sub-species lavandulifolia (Vahl) Gams has also been made into a species (S. lavandulifolia Vahl).

Saponaria L.: S. pumila has the synonym Silene pumila. S. vaccaria L. is a synonym of Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert (V. pyramidata Med., V. vulgaris Host, V. segetalis Garcke, V. grandiflora (Fisch.) Jaub. et Spach).

Saxifraga L.: synonymies with *Aceriphyllum*, *Bergenia*, *Boykinia*, *Chondrosa*, *Ciliaria*, *Leptasea*, *Peltiphyllum*, *Zahlbruckneri*.

Scabiosa L.: synonymies with *Cephalaria*, *Knautia*, *Pterocephalus*, *Succisa*.

Schlumbergera Lem.: see under *Epiphyllopsis*...

Scilla L.: synonymies with *Barnardia*, *Dipcadi*, *Drimia*, *Endymion*, *Hyacinthoides*, *Hyacinthus*, *Lachenalia*, *Ledebouria*, *Urginea*.

Scindapsus Schott: synonymies with *Pothos*, *Raphidophora*.

Sedum L.: synonymies with *Byrnesia*, *Cotyledon*, *Crassula*, *Cremnophila*, *Echeveria*, *Gormanina*, *Graptopetalum*, *Monanthes*, *Orostachys*, *Pistorinia*, *Rhodiola*, *Rosularia*, *Sinocrassula*, *Umbilicus*.

Selaginella P. Beauv.: *S. cuspidata* var. *elongata* has the synonym *Lycopodium cordifolium*.

Senecio cruentus (L'Hér.) DC.: syn.: *Cineraria cruenta* DC.

Serruria spec.: synonymies with *Protea*.

Sesamum indicum L.: syn.: *S. orientale* L.

Sidalcea A. Gray: *S. malvaeflora* has the synonyms *Callirhoë spicata*, *Sida malvaeflora*.

Silene L.: synonymies with *Agrostemma*, *Cucubalus*, *Eudianthe*, *Heliosperma*, *Lychnis*, *Melandrium*, *Saponaria*, *Viscaria*.

Sinningia Nees: synonymies with *Gloxinia*, *Rosanowia*, *Stenogaster*, *Tapeionites*.

Sisyrinchium L.: synonymies with *Eleutherine*, *Marica*, *Olsynium*, *Solenomelus*.

Solanum L.: synonymies with *Cyphomandra*, *Lycopersicon*.

Solidago L.: *S. graminifolia* has the synonym *Euthamia graminifolia*, its variety *nuttallii*, *E. nuttallii* and *S. rigida* has the synonym *Oligoneuron rigidum*.

Sophora L.: synonymies with *Edwardsia*.

Sophronitis Lindl.: see under *Orchidaceae*. *S. cernua* has the synonym *Sophronia cernua*. *S. violacea* Lindl. has the synonyms *Sophronitella violacea* (Lindl.) Schlechter, *Cattleya violacea* (Lindl.) Beer non Rolfe nec hort.

Sorbus L.: synonymies with *Aronia*, *Micromeles*, *Pyrus*.

Sorghum dochna (Forssk.) Snowden: syn.: *S. vulgare* var. *saccharatum* (Moench) Boerl.

Spartium L.: *S. junceum* L. has the synonyms *Genista juncea*, *G. odorata*.

Spathiphyllum spec.: synonymies with *Anthurium*, *Pothos*, *Rhodopatha*.

Spiraea L.: synonymies with *Aruncus*, *Astilbe*, *Lhamaebatiaria*, *Filipendula*, *Gillenia*, *Holodiscus*, *Luetkea*, *Petrophytum*, *Physocarpus*, *Sibiraea*, *Sorbaria*.

Stachys L.: synonymies with *Betonica*.

Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni) Hemsl.: syn.: *Eupatorium rebaudianum*.

Stewartia L.: syn.: *Stuartia* L'Hér. *S. ovata* has also the synonym *Malacodendron pentagynum*.

Stranvaesia Lindl.: *S. davidiana* has also been described as *Photinia davidiana*.

Symphoricarpos Duham.: *S. rivularis* has also been described as *Symphoria racemosa*.

Syringa L.: synonymies with *Ligustrina*.

Tamarix L.: *T. germanica* L. is a synonym of *Myricaria germanica* (L.) Desv.

Tecoma Juss.: synonymies with *Bignonia*, *Campsidium*, *Campsis*, *Pandorea*, *Podra-*
nea, *Stenolobium*, *Tecomaria*, *Tecomella*.

Teucrium chamaedrys L.: *T. chamaedrys* hort. is perhaps a synonym of *T. massi-*
liense L.

Teucrium fruticans L.: syn.: *T. latifolium*.

Thalictrum L.: synonymies with *Anemonella*, *Isopyrum*.

Thea sinensis L.: syn.: *Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze (name stabilized by
ISTA), *T. viridis* L., *T. bohea* L., *C. thea* Link, *C. theifera* Griff.

Thuja L.: synonymies with *Biota*, *Platycladus*, *Tetraclinis*, *Thujopsis*.

Thuja orientalis L.: syn.: *Biota orientalis* (L.) Endl., *Platycladus orien-*
talis (L.) Franco, *P. stricta* Spach.

Tiarella L.: *T. menziesii* is a synonym of *Tolmiea menziesii*.

Tillandsia L.: synonymies with *Allardtia*, *Anoplophytum*, *Billbergia*, *Catopsis*,
Cryptanthus, *Phytarrhiza*, *Platystachis*, *Pourretia*, *Streptocalyx*, *Vriesea*,
Wallisia.

Tradescantia L.: synonymies with *Aneilema*, *Commelina*, *Dichorisandra*, *Gibasis*,
Hadrodemas, *Phyodina*, *Pyrreima*, *Rhoeo*, *Spironema*, *Zebrina*.

Trisetum flavescens (L.) Beauv.: syn.: *Avena flavescens* L.

Triticum aestivum L.: syn.: *T. hybernum* L., *T. sativum* Lam., *T. vulgare*
Vill., *T. cereale* Schrank.

Tritonia Ker-Gawl.: synonymies with *Acidanthera*, *Crocasmia*, *Dichone*, *Gladio-*
lus, *Ixia*, *Montbretia*.

Trollius L.: *T. lilacinus* has the synonym *Hegemone lilacina*.

Vaccinium L.: synonymies with *Agapetes*, *Andromeda*, *Batodendron*, *Cyanococcus*,
Epigynium, *Herpothamnus*, *Hugeria*, *Oxycoccoides*, *Oxycoccus*, *Polycodium*, *Thibau-*
dia, *Vitis-idaea*.

Valerianella locusta (L.) Laterrade: syn.: *V. olitoria* (L.) Poll.

Vanda Jones: see under *Orchidaceae*. Synonymies with *Acampe*, *Aërides*, *Anota*,
Arachnanthe, *Esmeralda*, *Euanthe*, *Luisia*, *Phalaenopsis*, *Renanthera*, *Rhyncho-*
stylis, *Saccolabium*, *Sarcanthus*, *Stauroopsis*, *Vandopsis*.

Veratrum L.: *V. viride* has also been described under the name *Helonias viride*.

Verbena L.: synonymies with *Junellia*, *Lippia*.

Veronica L.: the genera *Hebe*, *Paederota*, *Veronicastrum* are either included in
Veronica, or separated.

Viburnum L.: *V. rigidum* has the synonym *Tinus rugosus*.

Vicia articulata Hornem.: syn.: *Ervum monanthum* L.

Vicia faba L.: syn.: *Faba bona* Med., *F. vulgaris* Moench.

Vicia sativa L.: the sub-species *nigra* (L.) Ehrh. (*angustifolia* (L.) Aschers.
et Graebn.) also has the synonym *V. angustifolia* L.

Vicia villosa Roth: according to ISTA, this species includes *V. dasycarpa* Ten.

Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.: synonym other than that indicated in the main table: Dolichos biflorus L. According to Zander, the sub-species have the following synonyms:

- ssp. cylindrica (L.) Van Eseltine ex Verdc.: V. catjang (Burm. f.) Walp., V. cylindrica (L.) Skeels
- ssp. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc.: V. sesquipedalis (L.) Fruwirth, Dolichos sesquipedalis;
- ssp. unguiculata: (none mentioned).

Vinca L.: V. rosea L. is frequently separated from Vinca under the name Catharanthus roseus.

Viola L.: V. hederacea has also been described under the names Erpetion reniforme and E. hederaceum.

Vitis L.: the genera Ampelopsis, Cissus, Columella, Parthenocissus and Tetragium have been included in the genus Vitis by certain botanists, particularly by Bentham and Hooker in their Genera Plantarum. A great number of synonyms resulting from this conception are still in use. Other synonymies are due to the fact that certain species have been classified in two or three, or even four of the above-mentioned genera. Other synonymies with Muscadinia, Pterisanthes, Spinovitis.

Vriesea Lindl. corr. Beer: synonymies with Encholirion, Guzmania, Massangea, Tillandsia.

Vriesea splendens (Brongn.) Lem.: synonymies with V. speciosa, Tillandsia vittata, T. zebrina. V. splendens var. major hort. Duval. is a synonym of V. longibracteata (Bak.) Mez.

X Vuylstekeara hort.: see under Orchidaceae. Hybrids Cochlioda X Miltonia X Odontoglossum.

Weigela Thunb.: see under Diervilla Mill.

Wysteria Nutt.: synonymies with Glycine, Millettia, Wistaria.

Yucca L.: synonymies with Dasyilirion, Furcraea, Hesperaloë, Hesperoyucca, Nolina.

Yucca aloifolia L.: Y. draconis is a synonym of Y. aloifolia var. draconis.

Yucca baccata Torr.: syn.: Y. circinata. Y. baccata var. australis is a synonym of Y. torreyi Shafer (Y. macrocarpa (Torr.) Coville non Engelm.).

Yucca whipplei Torr.: syn.: Hesperoyucca whipplei.

Zantedeschia Spreng.: synonymies with Calla, Richardia.

Zelkova Spach: syn.: Abelicia. Synonymies with Hemiptelea, Ulmus.

Zygocactus K. Schum.: see under Epiphyllopsis...

INDEX OF ENGLISH COMMON NAMES
INDEX DES NOMS COMMUNS ANGLAIS
VERZEICHNIS DER ENGLISCHEN LANDESÜBLICHEN NAMEN

Acacia	Acacia	Bean (Kidney)	Phaseolus
- (False)	Robinia	- (Runner)	Phaseolus
African Cornlily	Ixia	- (Soya)	Glycine
- Lily	Agapanthus	- (Tick)	Vicia
- Violet	Saintpaulia	Bearberry	Arctostaphylos
Alder	Alnus	Beard Tongue	Penstemon
- (White)	Clethra	Beech	Fagus
Alfalfa	Medicago	- (Southern)	Nothofagus
Allspice (Japan)	Chimonanthus,	Beefsteak Plant	Perilla
	Meratia	Beet	Beta
Almond	Amygdalus,	Beetroot	Beta
	Prunus	Bell Flower	Campanula
Alum Root	Heuchera	- (Chinese)	Platycodon
Amaranth (Common Globe-) .	Gomphrena	- (Golden)	Forsythia
- (Gangea)	Amaranthus	- Heather	Erica
Amaryllis	Hippeastrum	- Tree (Silver-)	Halesia
- (Cluster-)	Lycoris	Bentgrass	Agrostis
American Laurel	Kalmia	Bergamot	Monarda
Andromeda (Japanese)	Pieris	Besom Heath	Erica
Angelica Tree (Japanese) .	Aralia	Bilberry	Vaccinium
Apple	Malus	Bill (Crane's)	Geranium
- (Crab)	Malus	- (Stork's)	Pelargonium
- (Golden)	Poncirus	Birch	Betula
- (Sugar)	Annona	Bird of Paradise Flower ..	Strelitzia
Apricot	Prunus	Bird's Foot Trefoil	Lotus
Arborvitae (Chinese)	Thuja	Black Mustard	Brassica
Artichoke (Globe)	Cynara	- Radish	Raphanus
- (Jerusalem)	Helianthus	- Salsify	Scorzonera
Arum (Ivy-)	Scindapsus	Blackberry	Rubus
Arum-lily	Zantedeschia	- Lily	Belamcanda
Asatsuki	Allium	Bladder Nut	Staphylea
Ash	Fraxinus	Blanket-flower	Gaillardia
- (Mountain)	Sorbus	Blazing Star	Liatris
Asparagus Fern	Asparagus	Bleeding Heart	Dicentra
Aster	Callistephus	Bloodflower	Asclepias
- (China)	Callistephus	Blue Beard	Caryopteris
- (Stoeck's)	Stokesia	Blueberry	Vaccinium
Aubergine	Solanum	Blue Bottle	Centaurea
Auricula	Primula	- Buffalo Grass	Cenchrus
Autumn-crocus	Colchicum	- Eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium
Avens	Geum	Bluegrass	Poa
Avocado	Persea	Blue Spirea	Caryopteris
Azalea	Rhododendron	Bog Rosemary	Andromeda
Azaleodendron	Rhododendron	Bottle (Blue)	Centaurea
Azuca-caa.....	Stevia	Bottle-brush	Callistemon
Azuki Red Bean	Phaseolus	Bottle Gourd	Lagenaria
		Bowstring Hemp	Sansevieria
Baby's Breath	Gypsophila	Box	Buxus
Bahia Grass	Paspalum	Bramble	Rubus
Balloon Flower	Platycodon	Bridal Wreath	Spiraea
Balsam	Impatiens	Broad Bean	Vicia
- Pear	Momordica	Broccoli	Brassica
Banana	Musa	Brome	Bromus
Barberry	Berberis	Broom	Cytisus
Barley	Hordeum	-	Genista
Bay (Rose)	Nerium	- Corn	Sorghum
Beam (White)	Sorbus	- (Spanish)	Spartium
Bean (Azuki Red)	Phaseolus	Brown Mustard	Brassica
- (Broad)	Vicia	- Top	Agrostis
- (Castor-)	Ricinus	Brussels Sprouts	Brassica
- (Field)	Vicia	Buckthorn	Rhamnus
- (French)	Phaseolus	Buckwheat	Fagopyrum
- (Horse)	Vicia	Buffalo Grass (Blue)	Cenchrus
- (Indian)	Catalpa	Bugwort	Cimicifuga
		Bullace	Prunus

Burdock (Edible)	Arctium	Cineraria (Florists') ...	Senecio
Bush Vetch	Vicia	Cinquefoil	Potentilla
Busy Lizzie	Impatiens	Citron	Citrus
Butter Bur (Japanese) ...	Petasites	Clover	Trifolium
Buttercup	Ranunculus	Club Moss	Selaginella
Butterfly-bush	Buddleja	Cluster-amaryllis	Lycoris
Butterfly Flower (Wingleaf)	Schizanthus	Cockscomb	Celosia
- Lily	Hedychium	Cocksfoot	Dactylis
		Coffee	Coffea
Caa-ehe	Stevia	Columbine	Aquilegia
Cabbage	Brassica	Common Four O'clock	Mirabilis
Cactus (Christmas)	Zygocactus	- Globe-amaranth	Gomphrena
- (Crab)	Zygocactus	- Hyacinth	Hyacinthus
- (Easter)	Epiphyllopsis	- Millet	Panicum
Calabash Cucumber	Lagenaria	- Sage	Salvia
Calabrese	Brassica	- Snapdragon	Antirrhinum
Calico Bush	Kalmia	- Tobacco	Nicotiana
California Poppy	Eschscholzia	- Vetch	Vicia
Calla	Zantedeschia	Cone Flower	Rudbeckia
Campion	Lychnis	Conifers	Coniferae
Camphor Laurel	Cinnamomum	Coral Flower	Heuchera
- Tree	Cinnamomum	Corn (Broom)	Sorghum
Canary Grass	Phalaris	Cornel	Cornus
- Seed	Phalaris	Cornelian Cherry	Cornus
Candytuft	Iberis	Cornflower	Centaurea
Cape Cowslip	Lachenalia	Cornish Heath	Erica
- Figwort	Physalis	Cornlily (African)	Ixia
- Gooseberry	Physalis	Cornsalad	Valerianella
Caraway	Carum	Corn Spurry	Spergula
Carnation	Dianthus	Cotton	Gossypium
Carrot	Daucus	Courgette	Cucurbita
Cast-iron Plant	Aspidistra	Cowpea	Vigna
Castorbean	Ricinus	Cowslip	Primula
Catchfly	Silene	- (Cape)	Lachenalia
Cat Mint	Nepeta	Crab Apple	Malus
Cauliflower	Brassica	- Cactus	Zygocactus
Cedar (Japanese)	Cryptomeria	Cranberry	Vaccinium
Celeriac	Apium	Crane's Bill	Geranium
Celery	Apium	Crape Myrtle	Lagerstroemia
Chamomile	Anthemis	Creeper (Virginia)	Parthenocissus
- (False)	Boltonia	Cress	Lepidium
Cherimoya	Annona	- (Indian)	Tropaeolum
Cherry	Prunus	Crested Dog's-tail	Cynosurus
- (Cornelian)	Cornus	Crocus	Crocus
- (Dwarf)	Prunus	- (Autumn-)	Colchicum
- (Ground)	Prunus	Cross-leaved Heath	Erica
- laurel	Prunus	Croton	Codiaeum
- plum	Prunus	Crown of Thorns	Euphorbia
- (Rock)	Prunus	Cucumber	Cucumis
- (Sour)	Prunus	- (Calabash)	Lagenaria
- (Sweet)	Prunus	Cupid's Dart	Catananche
Chervil	Anthriscus	Currant	Ribes
Chestnut	Castanea	Cypress (Hinoki)	Chamaecyparis
- (Horse)	Aesculus	- Vine	Quamoclit
Chickling Vetch (Dwarf) .	Lathyrus		
Chick-pea	Cicer	Daffodil	Narcissus
Chicory	Cichorium	Daisy	Chrysanthemum
Chilean Fire Bush	Embothrium	- Bush	Olearia
Chili	Capsicum	- (English)	Bellis
China Aster	Callistephus	- (Michaelmas)	Aster
Chinese Arborvitae	Thuja	- (Paris)	Chrysanthemum
- Bell-flower	Platycodon	- (Shasta)	Chrysanthemum
- Lantern Plant	Physalis	- (Tree)	Olearia
- Quince	Pseudocydonia	- (True)	Bellis
Chinkerinchee	Ornithogalum	Dallisgrass	Paspalum
Chives	Allium	Dalmatian Pyrethrum	Chrysanthemum
Chokeberry	Aronia	Damson	Prunus
Christmas Cactus	Zygocactus	Day-lily	Hemerocallis
- Rose	Helleborus	Devil-in-a-bush	Nigella
Christ's Thorn	Euphorbia	Devil's Tongue	Amorphophallus

Devil's Walking Stick	Aralia	Gangea Amaranth	Amaranthus
Diervilla	Diervilla,	Garden Nasturtium	Tropaeolum
	Weigela	- Pea	Pisum
Dill	Anethum	Garlic	Allium
Dishcloth Gourd	Luffa	Gayfeather	Liatris
Dog's-tail (Crested)	Cynosurus	Gentian	Gentiana
Dogwood	Cornus	- (Prairie)	Eustoma
Dorset Heath	Erica	Geranium	Pelargonium
Douglas Fir	Pseudotsuga	Germander	Teucrium
Dracena	Dracaena	Gherkin	Cucumis
Dragon Tree	Dracaena	Ginger	Zingiber
Dropwort (Water)	Oenanthe	- -lily	Hedychium
Dutchman's Breeches	Dicentra	Ginseng	Panax
Dwarf Cherry	Prunus	Globe-amaranth (Common) ..	Gomphrena
- Chickling Vetch	Lathyrus	- Artichoke	Cynara
		- Flower	Trollius
		- Thistle	Echinops
Easter Cactus	Epiphyllopsis	Glory (Morning)	Pharbitis
East Indian Lotus	Nelumbo	- (Star-)	Quamoclit
Edible Burdock	Arctium	Gloxinia	Sinningia
Eggplant	Solanum	Goats' Rue	Galega
Elder	Sambucus	Golden Apple	Poncirus
Elm	Ulmus	- Bell	Forsythia
Endive	Cichorium	- Chain	Laburnum
English Daisy	Bellis	- Oatgrass	Trisetum
Enokitake	Flammulina	- Rod	Solidago
Evening Primrose	Oenothera	Combo	Abelmoschus
Evergreen	Euonymus	Gooseberry	Ribes
Everlasting	Helichrysum	- (Cape)	Physalis
- (Winged)	Ammobium	Gorse	Ulex
		Gourd (Bottle)	Lagenaria
		- (Dishcloth)	Luffa
		- (Sponge)	Luffa
		- (Wax)	Benincasa
False Acacia	Robinia	Granadilla	Passiflora
- Chamomile	Boltonia	Grape (Oregon)	Mahonia
- Flax (Large-seeded) ...	Camelina	Grapefruit	Citrus
- Oatgrass	Arrhenatherum	Grass Pea Vine	Lathyrus
Fennel	Foeniculum	Grey Heath	Erica
Fenugreek	Trigonella	Ground Cherry	Prunus
Fern (Asparagus)	Asparagus	Groundnut	Arachis
- (Ladder)	Nephrolepis	Guava	Psidium
- (Maidenhair)	Adiantum	Guelder Rose	Viburnum
- (Sword-)	Nephrolepis	Gyp	Gypsophila
Fescue	Festuca		
Field Bean	Vicia		
- Brome	Bromus		
- Pea	Pisum		
Fig	Ficus	Hairy Vetch	Vicia
Figwort (Cape)	Phygelius	Hardings Grass	Phalaris
Filbert	Corylus	Hardy Plumbago	Ceratostigma
Fir (Douglas)	Pseudotsuga	Hawthorn	Crataegus
- (Sachalin)	Abies	Hazelnut	Corylus
Fire Bush (Chilean)	Embothrium	Hazel (Winter)	Corylopsis
Firethorn	Pyracantha	- (Witch-)	Hamamelis
Flax	Linum	Heath	Erica
- (Large-seeded False) ..	Camelina	- (Besom)	Erica
- (New Zealand)	Phormium	- (Cornish)	Erica
- (Toad-)	Linaria	- (Cross-leaved)	Erica
Flea-bane	Erigeron	- (Dorset)	Erica
Florists' Cineraria	Senecio	- (Grey)	Erica
Flowering Quince	Chaenomeles,	- (Scotch)	Erica
	Cydonia	- (Spanish)	Erica
	Tiarella	- (St. Dabeoc's)	Daboecia
Foam Flower	Raphanus	- (Tree)	Erica
Fodder Radish	Myosotis	Heather	Calluna
Forget-me-not	Mirabilis	- (Bell)	Erica
Four O'clock (Common)	Digitalis	Hedge Vetch	Vicia
Foxglove	Alopecurus	Hellebore	Helleborus
Foxtail (Meadow)	Setaria	Hemp	Cannabis
- Millet	Rhynchosstylis	Hemp (Bowstring)	Sansevieria
Fox Tail Orchid	Phaseolus	Hen of the Woods	Grifola
French Bean	Hosta	Herb Lily	Alstroemeria
Funkia			

Hercules Club	Aralia	Larch	Larix
Hinoki Cypress	Chamaecyparis	Large-seeded False Flax ..	Camelina
Hiratake	Pleurotus	Larkspur	Delphinium
Holly	Ilex	Laurel (American)	Kalmia
- (Sea)	Eryngium	- (Camphor)	Cinnamomum
Hollyhock	Althaea	- (Cherry-)	Prunus
Honewort (Japanese)	Cryptotaenia	- (Mountain)	Kalmia
Honey Locust	Gleditsia	- (Portugal)	Prunus
Honeysuckle	Lonicera	Laurustinus	Viburnum
Hop	Humulus	Lavender	Lavandula
Hornbeam	Carpinus	- (Sea)	Limonium
Horse Bean	Vicia	Laver (Purple)	Porphyra
- Chestnut	Aesculus	Leek	Allium
- Radish	Armoracia	Lemon	Citrus
Hungarian Vetch	Vicia	Lenten Rose	Helleborus
Husk-tomato	Physalis	Lentil	Lens
Hyacinth (Common)	Hyacinthus	Lettuce	Lactuca
- (Wild)	Scilla	- (Lamb's)	Valerianella
		Lilac	Syringa
		Lily	Lilium
		- (African)	Agapanthus
		- (African Corn-)	Ixia
		- (Arum-)	Zantedeschia
		- (Blackberry)	Belamcanda
		- (Butterfly)	Hedychium
		- (Day-)	Hemerocallis
		- (Ginger-)	Hedychium
		- (Herb)	Alstroemeria
		- (Ifafa)	Cyrtanthus
		- (Kaffir-)	Clivia
		- of the Valley	Convallaria
		- (Plantain)	Hosta
		- (Toad-)	Tricyrtis
		- (Torch-)	Kniphofia
		- (Water-)	Nymphaea
Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium	Lime	Tilia
Japan Allspice	Chimonanthus,	Ling	Calluna
	Meratia	Linseed	Linum
Japanese Andromeda	Pieris	Locust (Honey)	Gleditsia
- Angelica Tree	Aralia	Loosestrife	Lythrum
- Butter Bur	Petasites	Loquat	Eriobotrya
- Cedar	Cryptomeria	Lotus (East Indian)	Nelumbo
- Honewort	Cryptotaenia	Lovegrass (Weeping)	Eragrostis
- Persimmon	Diospyros	Love-in-a-mist	Nigella
Jasmine	Jasminum	Lucerne	Medicago
Jerusalem Artichoke	Helianthus	Lungwort	Pulmonaria
- Sage	Phlomis	Lupin	Lupinus
Jew's Ear	Auricularia		
- Mallow	Kerria	Maidenhair Fern	Adiantum
Jonquil	Narcissus	Maize	Zea mays
Judas Tree	Cercis	Major Bird's Foot Trefoil	Lotus
Juniper	Juniperus	Mallow	Malva
		- (Jew's)	Kerria
Kaffir-lily	Clivia	- (Prairie)	Sidalcea
Kaki	Diospyros	- (Rose-)	Hibiscus
Kale	Brassica	- (Tree)	Hibiscus
Katsura Tree	Cercidiphyllum	Mandarine	Citrus
Kenaf	Hibiscus	Mangel	Beta
Kidney Bean	Phaseolus	Mango	Mangifera
King Cup	Caltha	Manuka	Leptospermum
Kiwifruit	Actinidia	Maple	Acer
Knotgrass	Polygonum	Marguerite	Chrysanthemum
Knotweed	Polygonum	Marigold	Tagetes
Kohlrabi	Brassica	- (Marsh)	Caltha
Konnyaku	Amorphophallus	- (Pot)	Calendula
Kumquat	Fortunella	Marjoram (Sweet)	Origanum
		Marrow	Ocubita
Ladder Fern	Nephrolepis	Marsh Marigold	Caltha
Lady Palm	Rhapis	Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis
Lady's Slipper	Paphiopedilum	Meadow Foxtail	Alopecurus
Lamb's Lettuce	Valerianella		
Lantern Plant (Chinese) ..	Physalis		

Meadow-grass	Poa	Oriental Poppy	Papaver
- Rue	Thalictrum	Ox-eye (North American) ..	Heliopsis
Medick	Medicago	Oxlip	Primula
Megasea	Bergenia	Oyster Mushroom	Pleurotus
Melon	Cucumis		
- (Water-)	Citrullus		
Mespilus (Snowy)	Amelanchier	Paeony	Paeonia
Michaelmas Daisy	Aster	Palm (Lady)	Rhapis
Milfoil	Achillea	Pampas Grass	Cortaderia
Milkweed	Asclepias	Pansy	Viola
Millet (Common)	Panicum	- orchid	Miltonia
- (Foxtail)	Setaria	Paris Daisy	Chrysanthemum
- (Italian)	Setaria	Parsley	Petroselinum
- (Pearl)	Pennisetum	Parsnip	Pastinaca
Mint	Mentha	Pasque Flower	Pulsatilla
- (Cat)	Nepeta	Passion Flower	Passiflora
Mirabelle	Prunus	Pawpaw	Carica
Mock Orange	Philadelphus	Pea	Pisum
Monkshood	Aconitum	- (Chick-)	Cicer
Morello	Prunus	- (Cow-)	Vigna
Morning Glory	Pharbitis	- (Field)	Pisum
Moss (Club)	Selaginella	- (Garden)	Pisum
- (Rose-)	Portulaca	- (Grass - Vine)	Lathyrus
Moth Orchid	Phalaenopsis	- (Sweet)	Lathyrus
Mountain Ash	Sorbus	- (Tangier)	Lathyrus
- Laurel	Kalmia	Peach	Prunus
Mugwort	Artemisia	- plum	Prunus
Mulberry	Morus	Peanut	Arachis
Mullein	Verbascum	Pear	Pyrus
- Pink	Lychnis	- (Balsam)	Momordica
Mushroom	Agaricus	Pearl Millet	Pennisetum
- (Oyster)	Pleurotus	Pecan Nut	Carya
Mustard (Black)	Brassica	Pepper Bush (Sweet)	Clethra
- (Brown)	Brassica	- (Sweet)	Capsicum
- (White)	Sinapis	Periwinkle	Vinca
Myrobalan	Prunus	Persimmon (Japanese)	Diospyros
Myrtle (Crape)	Lagerstroemia	Pine	Pinus
		Pineapple	Ananas
		Pink	Dianthus
		- (Mullein)	Lychnis
		- (Sea)	Armeria
Nameko	Pholiota	Plane	Platanus
Nasturtium (Garden)	Tropaeolum	Plantain Lily	Hosta
New Zealand Flax	Phormium	Plum	Prunus
North American Ox-eye	Heliopsis	- (Cherry-)	Prunus
Nut (Bladder)	Staphylea	- (Peach-)	Prunus
- (Pecan)	Carya	Plumbago (Hardy)	Ceratostigma
- (Queensland)	Macadamia	Plumed Thistle	Cirsium
- (Wal-)	Juglans	Poinsettia	Euphorbia
		Poker (Red Hot)	Kniphofia
Oak	Quercus	Pomegranate	Punica
Oatgrass (False)	Arrhenatherum	Poplar	Populus
- (Golden)	Trisetum	Poppy	Papaver
- (Tall)	Arrhenatherum	- (California)	Eschscholzia
Oats	Avena	- (Opium)	Papaver
Obedient Plant	Physostegia	- (Oriental)	Papaver
Okra	Abelmoschus	Portugal Laurel	Prunus
Oleander	Nerium	Potato	Solanum
Olive	Olea	- (Sweet)	Ipomoea
One-flowered Vetch	Vicia	Pot Marigold	Calendula
Onion	Allium	Prairie Gentian	Eustoma
Opium Poppy	Papaver	- Mallow	Sidalcea
Orange	Citrus	Primrose	Primula
- (Mock)	Philadelphus	- (Evening)	Oenothera
- (Trifoliate)	Poncirus	Privet	Ligustrum
Orchard Grass	Dactylis	Protea	Aulax
Orchid (Fox Tail)	Rhynchostylis		Leucadendron,
- Moth	Phalaenopsis		Leucospermum,
- (Pansy-)	Miltonia		Mimetes,
- (Tree)	Epidendrum		Orothamnus,
Orchids	Orchidaceae		Paranomus,
Oregon Grape	Mahonia		

Protea	Protea,	Serviceberry	Amelanchier
Pumpkin	Serruria	Sesame	Sesamum
Purple Laver	Cucurbita	Shallot	Allium
Pyrethrum	Porphyra	Sharon (Rose of)	Hypericum
	Chrysanthemum	Shasta Daisy	Chrysanthemum
		Shiitake	Lentinus
		Shrubby Cinquefoil	Potentilla
		- Speedwell	Hebe
Queensland Nut	Macadamia	Silk-tree	Albizia
Quince	Cydonia	Silkweed	Asclepias
- (Chinese)	Pseudocydonia	Silver-bell Tree	Halesia
- (Flowering)	Chaenomeles	Silver Vine	Scindapsus
- (Flowering)	Cydonia	Slipper Flower	Calceolaria
		Slipperwort	Calceolaria
		Smoke Tree	Cotinus
Radish	Raphanus	Snapdragon (Common)	Antirrhinum
- (Black)	Raphanus	Sneezeweed	Helenium
- (Fodder)	Raphanus	Snowball Tree	Viburnum
- (Horse)	Armoracia	Snowberry	Symphoricarpos
Rakyo	Allium	Snowdrop Tree	Halesia
Rape	Brassica	Snowy Mespilus	Amelanchier
Raspberry	Rubus	Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum
Red Bean (Azuki)	Phaseolus	Sop (Sweet)	Annona
- Hot Poker	Kniphofia	Sorrel (Wood-)	Oxalis
- Top	Agrostis	Sour Cherry	Prunus
Reed Canary Grass	Phalaris	Southern Beech	Nothofagus
Rhodesgrass	Chloris	Soya Bean	Glycine
Rhubarb	Rheum	Soybean	Glycine
Rice	Oryza	Spanish Broom	Spartium
Rock Cherry	Prunus	- Heath	Erica
- Rose	Cistus	Speedwell	Veronica
Rose	Rosa	- (Shrubby)	Hebe
- Bay	Nerium	Spelt	Triticum
- Campion	Lychnis	Spider Flower	Cleome
- (Christmas)	Helleborus	- Wort	Tradescantia
- (Guelder)	Viburnum	Spinach	Spinacia
- (Lenten)	Helleborus	Spindle Tree	Euonymus
- mallow	Hibiscus	Spirea	Spiraea
- moss	Portulaca	- (Blue)	Caryopteris
- of Sharon	Hypericum	Sponge Gourd	Luffa
- (Rock)	Cistus	Spruce	Picea
- (Sun)	Helianthemum	Spurges	Euphorbia
Rosemary	Rosmarinus	Spurry (Corn)	Spergula
- (Bog)	Andromeda	Squash	Cucurbita
Rowan	Sorbus	Squill	Scilla
Rubber Plant	Ficus	St. Dabeoc's Heath	Daboecia
Rue	Ruta	St. John's Wort	Hypericum
- (Goats')	Galega	Star (Blazing)	Liatris
- (Meadow)	Thalictrum	- glory	Quamoclit
Runner Bean	Phaseolus	- Ipomoea	Quamoclit
Rush	Juncus	- of Bethlehem	Ornithogalum
Russian Sage	Perovskia	Stock	Matthiola
Rye	Secale	Stoeck's Aster	Stokesia
Ryegrass	Lolium	Stonecrop	Sedum
		Stork's Bill	Pelargonium
		Strawberry	Fragaria
		- Tree	Arbutus
Sachalin Fir	Abies	Sugar Apple	Annona
Safflower	Carthamus	- Cane	Saccharum
Sage	Salvia	Sumach	Rhus
- (Common)	Salvia	Sunflower	Helianthus
- (Jerusalem)	Phlomis	Sun Plant	Portulaca
- (Russian)	Perovskia	- Rose	Helianthemum
Sainfoin	Onobrychis	Swede	Brassica
Salsify (Black)	Scorzonera	- Rape	Brassica
Satin Flower	Sisyrinchium	Sweet Cherry	Prunus
Saxifrage	Saxifraga	- Gum	Liquidambar
Scabious	Scabiosa	- Marjoram	Origanum
Scotch Heath	Erica	- Pea	Lathyrus
Sea Holly	Eryngium	- Pepper	Capsicum
- Lavender	Limonium	- Pepper Bush	Clethra
- Pink	Armeria		
Serradella	Ornithopus		

Sweet Potato	Ipomoea	Vetch	Vicia
- Sop	Annona	- (Bush)	Vicia
- William	Dianthus	- (Common)	Vicia
- (Winter)	Chimonanthus	- (Dwarf Chickling)	Lathyrus
- (Winter)	Meratia	- (Hairy)	Vicia
Swiss Chard	Beta	- (Hedge)	Vicia
Sword-fern	Nephrolepis	- (Hungarian)	Vicia
		- (One-flowered)	Vicia
Tail Flower	Anthurium	Vinca	Catharanthus
Tall Oatgrass	Arrhenatherum	Vine	Vitis
Tamagitake	Pleurotus	- (Cypress)	Quamoclit
Tamarisk	Tamarix	- (Grass Pea)	Lathyrus
Tangelo	Citrus	- (Silver)	Scindapsus
Tangier Pea	Lathyrus	Violet	Viola
Tangor	Citrus	- (African)	Saintpaulia
Taro	Colocasia	Virginia Creeper	Parthenocissus
Taxads	Taxales		
Tea	Thea	Wallflower	Cheiranthus
- Tree	Leptospermum	Walnut	Juglans
Thistle (Globe)	Echinops	Water Dropwort	Oenanthe
- (Plumed)	Cirsium	Waterlily	Nymphaea
Thrift	Armeria	Watermelon	Citrullus
Throatwort	Trachelium	Wax Gourd	Benincasa
Thuya	Thuja	Wayfaring Tree	Viburnum
Tick Bean	Vicia	Weeping Lovegrass	Eragrostis
Tickseed	Coreopsis	Wheat	Triticum
Timothy	Phleum	White Alder	Clethra
Toadflax	Linaria	- Mustard	Sinapis
- -lily	Tricyrtis	Whitebeam	Sorbus
Tobacco (common)	Nicotiana	Whortleberry	Vaccinium
Tomatillo	Physalis	Wild Hyacinth	Scilla
Tomato	Lycopersicon,	Willow	Salix
	Solanum	Winged Everlasting	Ammobium
- (Husk-)	Physalis	Wingleaf Butterfly Flower	Schizanthus.
Torch-lily	Kniphofia	Winter Hazel	Corylopsis
Touch-me-not	Impatiens	- Sweet	Chimonanthus
Tree Daisy	Olearia	- Sweet	Meratia
- Heath	Erica	Witch-hazel	Hamamelis
- Mallow	Hibiscus	Wood-sorrel	Oxalis
- Orchid	Epidendrum	Woundwort	Stachys
Trefoil (Bird's Foot)	Lotus		
- (Yellow)	Medicago	Yam	Dioscorea
Tricolor Ipomoea	Ipomoea	Yarrow	Achillea
Trifoliate Orange	Poncirus	Yellow Trefoil	Medicago
True Daisy	Bellis	Yew	Taxus
Trumpet Flower	Campsis,	Yorkshire Fog	Holcus
	Tecoma	Youth and Age	Zinnia
Tulip	Tulipa	- -and-old-age	Zinnia
- Tree	Liriodendron		
Turnip	Brassica		
- Rape	Brassica		
- -rooted Parsley	Petroselinum		

INDEX OF FRENCH COMMON NAMES
INDEX DES NOMS COMMUNS FRANCAIS
VERZEICHNIS DER FRANZÖSISCHEN LANDESÜBLICHEN NAMEN

Abricotier	Prunus	Bette commune	Beta
Acacia	Acacia	Betterave	Beta
- de Constantinople	Albizia	Bigarreaux	Prunus
- (Robinier faux-)	Robinia	Bignonia	Campsis,
Agrumes	Citrus		Tecoma
Ail	Allium	Blé	Triticum
Airelle	Vaccinium	- dur	Triticum
Ajonc	Ulex	- noir	Fagopyrum
Aliboufier	Styrax	- tendre	Triticum
Alkékenge	Physalis	Bois trompette	Catalpa
Aloès	Aloë	Bouleau	Betula
Alpiste	Phalaris	Brocoli	Brassica
Amandier	Amygdalus,	Brome	Bromus
	Prunus	Broméliacées	Bromeliaceae
Amandier-pêcher	Prunus	Bruyère	Erica
Amarante du Gange	Amaranthus	Buglosse d'Italie	Anchusa
- tricolore	Amaranthus	Buis	Buxus
Amarantoïde violette	Gomphrena	Buisson ardent	Pyracantha
Amarelles	Prunus		
Amaryllis	Hippeastrum	Cacalie	Emilia
Ambrette	Abelmoschus	Cactus de Noël	Schlumbergera,
Amour en cage	Physalis		Zygocactus
Ancolie	Aquilegia	- de Pâques	Epiphyllopsis
Andromède	Pieris	- -jonc	Rhipsalidopsis
Anémone	Anemone	Caféier	Coffea
- du Japon	Anemone	Caladion bicolore	Caladium
- pulsatille	Pulsatilla	Calebasse du pèlerin	Lagenaria
Angélique épineuse	Aralia	Calla	Zantedeschia
Angrec	Angraecum	Campanule	Campanula
Arachide	Arachis	- à grandes fleurs bleues	Platycodon
Arbousier	Arbutus	Camphrier	Cinnamomum
Arbre à melon	Carica	Canne à sucre	Saccharum
- à perruque	Cotinus	Caoutchouc	Ficus
- aux cloches d'argent ..	Halesia	Capillaire	Adiantum
- de Judée	Cercis	Carotte	Daucus
- de soie	Albizia	Carvi	Carum
Armoise	Artemisia	Cassis	Ribes
Artichaut	Cynara	Cédratier	Citrus
Asperge	Asparagus	Cèdre du Japon	Cryptomeria
Aspic	Lavandula	Céleri	Apium
Aster	Aster	Cerfeuil	Anthriscus
-	Callistephus	Cerisier	Prunus
- de Chine	Callistephus	Chalef	Elaeagnus
Aubépine	Crataegus	Champignon de couche	Agaricus
Aubergine	Solanum	Chanvre	Cannabis
Aulne	Alnus	- de Guinée	Hibiscus
Avocatier	Persea	Chardon plumeux	Cirsium
Avoine	Avena	Charme	Carpinus
- (d'Algérie)	Avena	Châtaignier	Castanea
- élevée	Arrhenatherum	Chêne	Quercus
- jaunâtre	Trisetum	Chérимolier	Annona
- nue	Avena	Chevalier d'onze heures ..	Portulaca
Azalée	Rhododendron	Cheveux de Vénus	Nigella
		Chèvrefeuille	Lonicera
Baie corail	Ardisia	Chicorée	Cichorium
Balisier	Canna	Chimonanthe	Meratia
Balsamine	Impatiens	Chou	Brassica
Bananier	Musa	Ciboule	Allium
Barbadine	Passiflora	Ciboulette	Allium
Barbe bleue	Caryopteris	Cinéaire hybride	Senecio
Bardane (Grande - comest.)	Arctium	Citronnier	Citrus
Bâton du diable	Aralia	Citrouille	Cucurbita
Belle de nuit	Mirabilis	Civette	Allium
Benoîte	Geum	Coeur de Marie	Dicentra

Cognassier	Cydonia	Fourrage de disette	Spergula
- de Chine	Pseudocydonia	Fraisier	Fragaria
- du Japon	Chaenomeles,	Framboisier	Rubus
	Cydonia	Frêne	Fraxinus
Collybie à pied velouté ..	Flammulina	Froment	Triticum
Colombine	Aquilegia	Fromental	Arrhenatherum
Colza	Brassica	Funkia	Hosta
Concombre	Cucumis	Fusain	Euonymus
Conifères	Coniferae		
Copalme	Liquidambar		
Coquelourde des jardins ..	Lychnis	Gainier	Cercis
Coqueret	Physalis	Galane barbue	Penstemon
Corète du Japon	Kerria	Gaya	Gaya, Hoheria,
Cornichon	Cucumis		Plagianthus
Cornouiller	Cornus	Genêt	Cytisus
Cotonnier	Gossypium	-	Genista
Coucou du Cap	Lachenalia	- d'Espagne	Spartium
Coudrier	Corylus	Genévrier	Juniperus
Courge	Cucurbita	Géranium	Geranium
- à cire	Benincasa	-	Pelargonium
- calebasse	Lagenaria	- -lierre	Pelargonium
- torchon	Luffa	Germandrée	Teucrium
Cresson alénois	Lepidium	Gesse	Lathyrus
Crête de coq	Celosia	Gingembre	Zingiber
Crételle	Cynosurus	Ginseng	Panax
Croton	Codiaeum	Giraumon	Cucurbita
Cumin des prés	Carum	Giroflée	Matthiola
Cyprès japonais	Chamaecyparis	- d'hiver	Matthiola
Cytise	Laburnum	- des murailles	Cheiranthus
		Glaïeul	Gladiolus
		Gloxinia	Sinningia
		Glycine	Wisteria
Dactyle	Dactylis	Goyavier	Psidium
Dame d'onze heures	Ornithogalum	Grande bardane comestible	Arctium
Dentelaire	Ceratostigma	- capucine	Tropaeolum
Dielytra	Dicentra	- marguerite	Chrysanthemum
Dolique de Chine	Vigna	Grémil	Lithospermum
Dormeuse	Maranta	Grenadier	Punica
Doucette	Valerianella	Griottes	Prunus
Dragonnier	Dracaena	Groseille de Chine	Actinidia
		Groseillier	Ribes
		Gueule de loup	Antirrhinum
		Guignes	Prunus
		Gynérion	Cortaderia
		Gynérium	Cortaderia
Echalote	Allium	Haricot	Phaseolus
Endive	Cichorium	Hémérocalle du Japon	Hosta
Epeautre	Triticum	Herbe-aux-chats	Nepeta
Epiaire	Stachys	Herbe de Bahia	Paspalum
Epicéa	Picea	- de Dallis	Paspalum
Epinard	Spinacia	- de Harding	Phalaris
Epine du Christ	Euphorbia	- de la pampa	Cortaderia
Epine-vinette	Berberis	- de Rhodes	Chloris
Erable	Acer	Hêtre	Fagus
Escourgeon	Hordeum	- antarctique	Nothofagus
Esparcette	Onobrychis	Hortensia	Hydrangea
Espargoute	Spergula	Hoteia	Astilbe
		Houblon	Humulus
		Houlque	Holcus
		Houque	Holcus
		Houx	Ilex
Faux-aloès	Kniphofia	If	Taxus
Faux-millet	Oryzopsis	Igname	Dioscorea
Fenouil	Foeniculum	Immortelle	Helichrysum
Fenugrec	Trigonella	Impatiente	Impatiens
Fétuque	Festuca	Indigo	Indigofera
Fève	Vicia	Ipomée volubilis	Ipomoea
Féverole	Vicia		
Févier	Gleditsia		
Figuier	Ficus		
Fille de l'air	Tillandsia		
Fléole	Phleum		
Fleur araignée	Cleome		
- d'amour	Agapanthus		
- de la Passion	Passiflora		
- de lotus	Nelumbo		
Foin de mouton	Holcus		

Iris	Iris	Navet	Brassica
Iris tigre	Belamcanda	Navette	Brassica
		Néflier du Japon	Eriobotrya
		Nénuphar	Nymphaea
Jacinthe	Hyacinthus	Nerprun	Rhamnus
Jarosse	Lathyrus	Noisetier	Corylus
Jasmin de Virginie	Campsis, Tecoma	Noyer	Juglans
Jonc	Juncus		
Jonquille	Narcissus	Oeillet	Dianthus
		- d'Inde	Tagetes
		Oeillette	Papaver
Kaki	Diospyros	Oignon	Allium
Katsura	Cercidiphyllum	Oiseau du paradis	Strelitzia
Kénaf	Hibiscus	Olivier	Olea
Kumquat	Fortunella	Onagre	Oenothera
		Oranger	Citrus
		- trifolié	Poncirus
Laitue	Lactuca	Orchidée coque	Epidendrum
Langue-de-boeuf	Anchusa	- dame de la nuit	Brassavola
Laurier-cerise	Prunus	- danseuse	Oncidium
Laurier du Japon	Cinnamomum	- muguet	Odontoglossum
- du Portugal	Prunus	- papillon	Phalaenopsis
- rose	Nerium	Orchidées	Orchidaceae
Lentille	Lens	Oreille de Judas	Auricularia
Lierre	Hedera	- d'orme	Pleurotus
Lilas	Syringa	Orge	Hordeum
Lin	Linum	Orme	Ulmus
- de Nouvelle-Zélande ...	Phormium	- du Caucase	Zelkova
Lis	Lilium		
- des Incas	Alstroemeria		
Lotier	Lotus	Pacancier	Carya
Lupin	Lupinus	Panais	Pastinaca
Luzerne	Medicago	Panicaut	Eryngium
		Papayer	Carica
		Pâquerette	Bellis
Mâche	Valerianella	Pastèque	Citrullus
Maïs	Zea mays	Patate	Ipomoea
Mandarinier	Citrus	Pâtisson	Cucurbita
Manguier	Mangifera	Patte-de-velours	Flammulina
Margose	Momordica	Pâturin	Poa
Marguerite	Chrysanthemum	Pavot	Papaver
- (Grande)	Chrysanthemum	- de Californie	Eschscholzia
- (Reine-)	Callistephus	Pé-tsai	Brassica
Marronnier	Aesculus	Pêcher	Prunus
Mauve	Malva	- (Amandier-)	Prunus
Melon	Cucumis	Pénicillaire	Pennisetum
Mélèze	Larix	Pensée	Viola
Mil à chandelle	Pennisetum	Persil	Petroselinum
Millepertuis	Hypericum	Pervenche	Vinca
Millet commun	Panicum	Petit millet	Oryzopsis
- des oiseaux	Setaria	Peuplier	Populus
- d'Italie	Setaria	Philaria	Phillyrea
- (Faux-)	Oryzopsis	Pied d'alouette	Delphinium
- (Panic -)	Panicum	Pigamon	Thalictrum
- (Panic faux -)	Panicum	Piment	Capsicum
- (Petit -)	Oryzopsis	Pin de Hondo	Picea
Minette	Medicago	- de Sakhaline	Picea
Mirabelle	Prunus	- noir du Japon	Pinus
Misère	Tradescantia	- rouge du Japon	Pinus
Molène	Verbascum	Pivoine	Paeonia
Monbretia	Tritonia	Plante-beefsteak	Perilla
Moutarde blanche	Sinapis	Plaqueminiér	Diospyros
- brune	Brassica	Poil de chien	Festuca
- noire	Brassica	Poinsettia	Euphorbia
Muflier	Antirrhinum	Poireau	Allium
Muguet	Convallaria	Poirée	Beta
Mûrier	Morus	Poirier	Pyrus
Myrobolan	Prunus	Pois	Pisum
Myrtille	Vaccinium	- chiche	Cicer

Pois de senteur	Lathyrus	Sceau de Salomon	Polygonatum
- fourrager	Pisum	Seigle	Secale
Poivron	Capsicum	Seringa	Philadelphus
Pomélo	Citrus	Serradelle	Ornithopus
Pomme de terre	Solanum	Shiitake	Lentinus
Pommier	Malus	Soja	Glycine
- cannelle	Annona	Soleil	Helianthus
Populage	Caltha	Sorbier	Sorbus
Pothos	Scindapsus	Sorgho	Sorghum
Potiron	Cucurbita	Souci des jardins	Calendula
Poule de bois	Grifola	Spargoute	Spergula
Pourpier à grande fleur ..	Portulaca	Spathiphyllum	Spathiphyllum
Primevère	Primula	Spergule des champs	Spergula
Protea	Aulax,	Statice	Limonium
	Leucadendron,	Sumac	Rhus
	Leucospermum,	Sureau	Sambucus
	Mimetes,	Sycomore	Acer
	Orothamnus,	Symphorine	Symphoricarpos
	Paranomis,		
	Protea,		
	Serruria	Tabac	Nicotiana
Prunier	Prunus	Tangélo	Citrus
Pulsatille (Anémone -) ...	Pulsatilla	Tangor	Citrus
Pyrèthre	Chrysanthemum	Taro	Colocasia
		Taxales	Taxales
		Théier	Thea
Radis	Raphanus	Thlaspi	Iberis
Raifort sauvage	A Armoracia	Thuya	Thuja
Raisin d'ours	Arctostaphylos	Tilleul	Tilia
Ray-grass	Lolium	Tomate	Lycopersicon,
Reine-marguerite	Callistephus		Solanum
Renoncule	Ranunculus	Topinambour	Helianthus
Renouée	Polygonum	Tournesol	Helianthus
Rhubarbe	Rheum	Trèfle	Trifolium
Riz	Oryza	Tritoma	Kniphofia
Romarin officinal	Rosmarinus	Troène	Liqustrum
Romneya	Romneya	Trolle	Trollius
Ronce	Rubus	Tulipier	Liriodendron
Rose de Noël	Helleborus		
- d'Inde	Tagetes	Verge d'or	Solidago
- trémière	Althaea	Véronique	Hebe
Rosier	Rosa	-	Veronica
Rue	Ruta	Verveine	Verbena
Rutabaga	Brassica	Vesce	Vicia
		Vigne	Vitis
		- vierge	Ampelopsis
		- vierge	Parthenocissus
Sabot de Vénus	Paphiopedilum	Violette	Viola
Safran bâtard	Carthamus	Viorne	Viburnum
Sainfoin	Onobrychis	Volubilis	Pharbitis
Salsifis noir	Scorzonera	- (Ipomée -)	Ipomoea
Sapin de Douglas	Pseudotsuga	Vulpin des prés	Alopecurus
- de Sakhaline	Abies		
Sarrasin	Fagopyrum		
Sauge	Salvia	Weigela	Diervilla,
Saule	Salix		Weigela
Scarole	Cichorium		

INDEX OF GERMAN COMMON NAMES
INDEX DES NOMS COMMUNS ALLEMANDS
VERZEICHNIS DER DEUTSCHEN LANDESÜBLICHEN NAMEN

Ackerbohne	Vicia	Bitterorange	Poncirus
-spark	Spergula	Blaskirsche	Physalis
-spörgel	Spergula	Blaubart	Caryopteris
Adzukibohne	Phaseolus	-stern	Scilla
Ahorn	Acer	Blaues Halskraut	Trachelium
Akazie	Acacia	Bleiwurz	Ceratostigma
- (Schein-)	Robinia	Blumenrohr	Canna
- (Schirm-)	Albizia	Bockshorn Klee	Trigonella
Akelei	Aquilegia	Bodenfruchtiger Klee	Trifolium
Alexandrin Klee	Trifolium	Bogenhanf	Sansevieria
Alpenveilchen	Cyclamen	Bohne (Acker-)	Vicia
Amarant (Kugel-)	Gomphrena	- (Adzuki-)	Phaseolus
Amaryllis	Hippeastrum	- (Augen-)	Vigna
Ambari	Hibiscus	- (Busch-)	Phaseolus
Amberbaum	Liquidambar	- (Catjang-)	Vigna
Ananas	Ananas	- (Dicke)	Vicia
Angebauter Leindotter	Camelina	- (Garten-)	Phaseolus
Angelikabaum	Aralia	- (Prunk-)	Phaseolus
Apfel	Malus	- (Puff-)	Vicia
-beere	Aronia	- (Soja-)	Glycine
- (Rahm-)	Annona	- (Spargel-)	Vigna
- sine	Citrus	- (Stangen-)	Phaseolus
- (Zucker-)	Annona	Borstengras (Feder-)	Pennisetum
Aprikose	Prunus	Brandkraut	Phlomis
Aralie (Bastard-)	X Fatshedera	Brasilianische Futterhirse	Paspalum
Artischocke	Cynara	Braut in Haaren	Nigella
Aster	Aster	Brombeere	Rubus
- (Baum-)	Olearia	Bromeliaceen	Bromeliaceae
- (Sommer-)	Callistephus	Buche	Fagus
Atlasblume	Godetia	- (Schein-)	Nothofagus
Aubergine	Solanum	Buchsbaum	Buxus
Augenbohne	Vigna	Buchweizen	Fagopyrum
Aukube	Aucuba	Büffelgras	Cenchrus
Avocado	Persea	Buntwurz	Caladium
Azalee	Rhododendron	Buschbohne	Phaseolus
Bahiagrass	Paspalum	Catjangbohne	Vigna
Ballonblume	Platycodon	Celosie (Federbusch-)	Celosia
Balsambirne	Momordica	Champignon	Agaricus
Balsamine	Impatiens	Cherimoya	Annona
Banane	Musa	Christusdorn	Euphorbia
Bärentraube	Arctostaphylos	-dorn	Gleditsia
Barthblume	Caryopteris	-rose	Helleborus
-faden	Penstemon	Coleus	Coleus
-nelke	Dianthus	Croton	Codiaeum
Bastardaralie	X Fatshedera		
Batate	Ipomoea		
Baumaster	Olearia	Dallis grass	Paspalum
-heide	Erica	Dalmatinische Insektenblume	Chrysanthemum
-wolle	Gossypium	Dekkan-Hanf	Hibiscus
-wucherer	Dendrobium	Dicke Bohne	Vicia
-wurzler	Epidendrum	Dill	Anethum
Becherkätzchen	Garrya	Dirlitze	Cornus
Beifuß	Artemisia	Distel (Edel-)	Escallonia
Belladonnalilie	Alstroemeria	- (Färber-)	Carthamus
Berglorbeer	Kalmia	- (Kratz-)	Cirsium
Berufskraut	Erigeron	- (Kugel-)	Echinops
Besenheide	Calluna	Doldenrebe	Ampelopsis
-hirse	Sorghum	Dost	Origanum
Binse	Juncus	Dotterblume	Caltha
Binsenginster	Spartium	Douglasie	Pseudotsuga
-lilie	Sisyrinchium	Drachenbaum	Dracaena
Birne	Betula	Drehfrucht	Streptocarpus
Birne	Pyrus	Dreifarbiger Fuchsschwanz	Amaranthus
- (Balsam-)	Momordica	Dreimasterblume	Tradescantia
- (Felsen-)	Amelanchier	Duftblüte	Osmanthus
Bitterkraut (Japanisches)	Pieris	Durumweizen	Triticum

Eberesche	Sorbus	Geissblatt	Lonicera
Echte Feige	Ficus	-klee	Cytisus
Edeldistel	Escallonia	-raute	Galega
-gamander	Teucrium	Gelbklee	Medicago
Efeu	Hedera	Gelenkblume	Physostegia
Ehrenpreis	Veronica	Gemeine Küchenschelle	Pulsatilla
Eibe	Taxus	Gemswurz	Doronicum
Eibengewächse	Taxales	Gemüseerbse	Pisum
Eibisch	Hibiscus	Germer	Veratrum
Eiche	Quercus	Gerste	Hordeum
Eierfrucht	Solanum	Ginseng	Panax
Eisenhut	Aconitum	Ginster	Genista
-kraut	Verbena	- (Binsen-)	Spartium
Endivie	Cichorium	- (Stech-)	Ulex
Enzian	Gentiana	Gipskraut	Gypsophila
Erbse	Pisum	Glanzgras	Phalaris
- (Futter-)	Pisum	-mispel	Photinia
- (Gemüse-)	Pisum	Glatthafer	Arrhenatherum
- (Kicher-)	Cicer	Gliederkaktus	Schlumbergera,
- (Platt-)	Lathyrus		Zygocactus
- (Trockenspeise-)	Pisum	Glockenblume	Campanula
Erbsenstrauch	Caragana	-heide	Erica
Erdbeerbaum	Arbutus	Gloxinie	Sinningia
Erdbeere	Fragaria	Glyzine	Wisteria
-nuss	Arachis	Goldflieder	Forsythia
Erika	Erica	-glöckchen	Forsythia
Erle	Alnus	-hafer	Trisetum
Esche	Fraxinus	-kolben	Ligularia
- (Eber-)	Sorbus	-lack	Cheiranthus
- (Gemeine)	Fraxinus	-regen	Laburnum
Esparsette	Onobrychis	-rute	Solidago
Essigbaum	Rhus	Granadilla (Purpur-)	Passiflora
Eucalyptus	Eucalyptus	Granatapfel	Punica
		-baum	Punica
Fackellilie	Kniphofia	Gränke	Andromeda
Falscher Jasmin	Philadelphus	Grannenhirse	Oryzopsis
Färberdistel	Carthamus	Grapefruit	Citrus
Farn (Frauenhaar-)	Adiantum	Grasnelke	Armeria
Federborstengras	Pennisetum	-schwertel	Sisyrinchium
Federbusch-Celosie	Celosia	Graue Heide	Erica
Feige (Echte)	Ficus	Griechisch-Heu	Trigonella
Feinstrahl	Erigeron	Grindkraut	Scabiosa
Feldsalat	Valerianella	Grossblumiger Portulak ...	Portulaca
Felsenbirne	Amelanchier	Grosse essbare Klette	Arctium
Fenchel	Foeniculum	- Gartenkresse	Tropaeolum
Fetthenne	Sedum	Grosser Speik	Lavandula
Feuerdorn	Pyracantha	Guayave	Psidium
Fichte	Picea	Gummibaum	Ficus
Fingerhut	Digitalis	Gurke	Cucumis
-kraut	Potentilla	- (Schwamm-)	Luffa
Flachs (Neuseeländer)	Phormium		
Flamingoblume	Anthurium	Hafer	Avena
Flammenblume	Phlox	- (Glatt-)	Arrhenatherum
Flammendes Herz	Dicentra	- (Gold-)	Trisetum
Flaschenkürbis	Lagenaria	- (Mittelmeer-)	Avena
Flieder	Syringa	- (Nackt-)	Avena
Flockenblume	Centaurea	Hahnenfuss	Ranunculus
Frauenhaarfarn	Adiantum	-kamm	Celosia
Fuchsschwanz (Dreifarbiger)	Amaranthus	Hainbuche	Carpinus
- (Wiesen-)	Alopecurus	Halbpeltaten	Pelargonium
Funkie	Hosta	Halskraut (Blaues)	Trachelium
Futtererbse	Pisum	Hanf	Cannabis
-hirse (Brasilianische) .	Paspalum	- (Dekkan-)	Hibiscus
		Hartriegel	Cornus
Gänseblümchen	Bellis	-weizen	Triticum
Gartenbohne	Phaseolus	Haselnuss	Corylus
-kresse	Lepidium	Hasel (Schein-)	Corylopsis
-kresse (Grosse)	Tropaeolum	Heckenkirsche	Lonicera
-löwenmaul	Antirrhinum	Heide (Baum-)	Erica
-ringelblume	Calendula	- (Besen-)	Calluna
		- (Glocken-)	Erica

Heide (Graue)	Erica	Kastanie	Castanea
- (Irische)	Daboecia	- (Ross-)	Aesculus
- (Lavendel-)	Pieris	Katsurabaum	Cercidiphyllum
- (Moor-)	Erica	Katzenminze	Nepeta
- (Rosmarin-)	Andromeda	Kerbel	Anthriscus
- (Schnee-)	Erica	Kichererbse	Cicer
- (Schuppen-)	Cassiope	Kiefer	Pinus
- (Trauben-)	Leucothoë	Kirsche	Prunus
Heidelbeere	Vaccinium	- (Blasen-)	Physalis
Herbstrübe	Brassica	- (Hecken-)	Lonicera
Himbeere	Rubus	- (Kornel-)	Cornus
Hirse	Panicum	- (Sauer-)	Prunus
- (Besen-)	Sorghum	- (Steppen-)	Prunus
- (Brasilianische Futter-)	Paspalum	- (Süss-)	Prunus
- (Grannen-)	Oryzopsis	- (Zwerg-)	Prunus
- (Kolben-)	Setaria	Kirschlorbeer	Prunus
- (Mohren-)	Sorghum	-pflaume	Prunus
- (Rispen-)	Panicum	Kiwifrucht	Actinidia
- (Zucker-)	Sorghum	Klebsame	Pittosporum
Holunder	Sambucus	-schwertel	Ixia
Honiggras	Holcus	Klee	Trifolium
Hopfen	Humulus	- (Alexandrin-)	Trifolium
-klee	Medicago	- (Bockshorn)	Trigonella
Hornklee	Lotus	- (Bodenfrüchtiger)	Trifolium
Hortensie	Hydrangea	- (Geiss-)	Cytisus
Hundskamille	Anthemis	- (Gelb-)	Medicago
		- (Hopfen-)	Medicago
		- (Horn-)	Lotus
Immergrün	Vinca	- (Inkarnat-)	Trifolium
Immortelle (Sand-)	Ammobium	- (Persischer)	Trifolium
Indigostrauch	Indigofera	- (Rot)	Trifolium
Indische Lotosblume	Nelumbo	- (Sauer-)	Oxalis
Ingwer	Zingiber	- (Schnecken-)	Medicago
Inkalilie	Alstroemeria	- (Schoten-)	Lotus
Inkarnatklee	Trifolium	- (Schweden-)	Trifolium
Insektenblume (Dalmatini.)	Chrysanthemum	- (Weiss-)	Trifolium
Irische Heide	Daboecia	Klette (Grosse essbare) ..	Arctium
		Klivie	Clivia
Jakobsleiter	Polemonium	Knaulgras	Dactylis
Japanische Kaiserwinde ...	Pharbitis	Knoblauch	Allium
- Mispel	Eriobotrya	Knöterich	Polygonum
- Pestwurz	Petasites	Kohl	Brassica
Japanisches Bitterkraut ..	Pieris	-rabi	Brassica
Jasmin	Jasminum	-rübe	Brassica
- (Echter)	Jasminum	Kokardenblume	Gaillardia
- (Falscher)	Philadelphus	Kolbenhirse	Setaria
- (Winter-)	Jasminum	Königskerze	Verbascum
Johannisbeere	Ribes	Korallenranke	Euphorbia
-kraut	Hypericum	Kornelkirsche	Cornus
Judasbaum	Cercis	Kosmee	Cosmos
Jungfer im Grünen	Nigella	Kranzblume	Hedychium
Jungfernrebe	Parthenocissus	-spiere	Stephanandra
		Kratzdistel	Cirsium
Kaffee	Coffea	Kresse (Garten-)	Lepidium
Kaiserwinde (Japanische) .	Pharbitis	- (Grosse Garten-)	Tropaeolum
Kakipflaume	Diospyros	Kreuzdorn	Rhamnus
Kaktus (Glieder)	Schlumbergera,	-kraut	Senecio
	Zygocactus	Krokus	Crocus
- (Oster)	Epiphyllopsis	Krötenlilie	Tricyrtis
- (Weihnachts-)	Zygocactus	Krugblatt	Sarracenia
Kaladie	Caladium	Kugelamarant	Gomphrena
Kalebasse	Lagenaria	-distel	Echinops
Kalla	Zantedeschia	Kumquat	Fortunella
Kamelie	Camellia	Küchenschelle (Gemeine) ..	Pulsatilla
- (Schein-)	Stewartia	Kümmel	Carum
Kamille (Hunds-)	Anthemis	Kürbis	Cucurbita
Kammgras	Cynosurus	- (Flaschen-)	Lagenaria
Kampferbaum	Cinnamomum	- (Wachs-)	Benincasa
Kanariengras	Phalaris	Lampionblume	Physalis
Kappenmohn	Eschscholzia	Lärche	Larix
Kartoffel	Solanum	Lauch	Allium
- (Süss-)	Ipomoea	Lavendel	Lavandula

Lavendel (Echter)	Lavandula	Nachtkerze	Oenothera
-heide	Pieris	Nachtschatten	Solanum
- (Meer-)	Limonium	Nackthafer	Avena
Lebensbaum	Thuja	Nadelhölzer	Coniferae
Leberbalsam	Ageratum	Narzisse	Narcissus
Leimkraut	Silene	Nelke	Dianthus
Lein	Linum	- (Bart-)	Dianthus
-dotter (Angebauter)	Camelina	- (Gras-)	Armeria
-kraut	Linaria	- (Licht-)	Lychnis
Leopardenblume	Belamcanda	- (Vexier-)	Lychnis
Levkoje	Matthiola	Nelkenwurz	Geum
Lichtnelke	Lychnis	Nessel (Schwarz-)	Perilla
Lieschgras	Phleum	- (Zier-)	Coleus
Lilie (Belladonna-)	Alstroemeria	Neuseeländer Flachs	Phormium
- (Binsen-)	Sisyrinchium	Nieswurz	Helleborus
- (Fackel-)	Kniphofia		
- (Inka-)	Alstroemeria		
- (Kröten-)	Tricyrtis	Ochsenzunge	Anchusa
- (Palm-)	Yucca	Okra	Abelmoschus
- (Schmuck-)	Agapanthus	Ölbaum	Olea
- (Schwert-)	Iris	Oleander	Nerium
Limone	Citrus	Olive	Olea
Linde	Tilia	Ölrettich	Raphanus
Linse	Lens	-weide	Elaeagnus
- (Wick-)	Vicia	Orange	Citrus
Loquate	Eriobotrya	- (Bitter-)	Poncirus
Lorbeer (Berg-)	Kalmia	Orchideen	Orchidaceae
- (Kirsch-)	Prunus	Osterkaktus	Epiphyllopsis
-rose	Kalmia		
Lotosblume (Indische)	Nelumbo		
Löwenmaul (Garten-)	Antirrhinum	Palma Christi	Ricinus
Lungenkraut	Pulmonaria	Palme (Ruten)	Rhapis
Lupine	Lupinus	- (Schuster-)	Aspidistra
Luzerne	Medicago	- (Stech-)	Ilex
		- (Stecken-)	Rhapis
		Palmlilie	Yucca
Mädchenauge	Coreopsis	Pampasgras	Cortaderia
Maiblume	Convallaria	Pannonische Wicke	Vicia
-glöckchen	Convallaria	Pantoffelblume	Calceolaria
-rübe	Brassica	Päonie	Paeonia
Mais	Zea	Papaya	Carica
Malve	Malva	Papierkörbchen	Ammobium
- (Prärie-)	Sidalcea	Pappel	Populus
- (Stock-)	Althaea	Paprika	Capsicum
Mandarine	Citrus	Paradiesvogelblume	Strelitzia
Mandel	Amygdalus,	Passionsblume	Passiflora
	Prunus	-frucht	Passiflora
Mandelröschen	Prunus	Pastinak	Pastinaca
Mango	Mangifera	Pekan	Carya
Mangold	Beta	Peltaten (Halb-)	Pelargonium
Mannstreu	Eryngium	Perlbusch	Exochorda
Margerite (Strauch-)	Chrysanthemum	Persischer Klee	Trifolium
Maulbeerbaum	Morus	Perückenstrauch	Cotinus
Meerlavendel	Limonium	Pestwurz (Japanische)	Petasites
-rettich	Armoracia	Petersilie	Petroselinum
Mehlbeere	Sorbus	Pfaffenhütchen	Euonymus
Melone	Cucumis	Pfeifenstrauch	Philadelphus
- (Wasser-)	Citrullus	Pfeilwurz	Maranta
Melonenbaum	Carica	Pfingstrose	Paeonia
Menziesia	Menziesia	Pfirsich	Prunus
Milchstern	Ornithogalum	Pflaume	Prunus
Minze	Mentha	Phazelle	Phacelia
- (Katzen-)	Nepeta	Phlox	Phlox
Mirabelle	Prunus	Phygellus	Phygellus
Mispel (Japanische)	Eriobotrya	Pimpernuss	Staphylea
Mittelmeerhafer	Avena	Platterbse	Lathyrus
Mohn	Papaver	Poinsettie	Euphorbia
- (Kappen-)	Eschscholzia	Poree	Allium
Möhre	Daucus	Portulak (Grossblumiger) .	Portulaca
Mohrenhirse	Sorghum	Prachtglocke	Enkianthus
Moorheide	Erica	-scharte	Liatris
Moosbeere	Vaccinium	-spiere	Astilbe
-kraut	Selaginella	Präriemalve	Sidalcea
Myrobalane	Prunus	Preisselbeere	Vaccinium

Primel	Primula	Sauerkirsche	Prunus
Protea	Aulax,	-klee	Oxalis
	Leucadendron,	-zitronen	Citrus
	Mimetes,	Schafgarbe	Achillea
	Orothamnus,	Schalotte	Allium
	Paranomis,	Schaumblüte	Tiarella
	Protea,	Scheinakazie	Robinia
	Serruria	-beere	Gaultheria
Prunkbohne	Phaseolus	-buche	Nothofagus
-spiere	Exochorda	-hasel	Corylopsis
-winde	Ipomoea	-kamelie	Stewartia
Puffbohne	Vicia	-zypresse	Chamaecyparis
Purpurglöckchen	Heuchera	Schirmakazie	Albizia
-granadilla	Passiflora	Schlafmützchen	Eschscholzia
		Schlauchpflanze	Sarracenia
		Schleierkraut	Gypsophila
Quitte	Cydonia	Schleifenblume	Iberis
- (Chinesische)	Pseudocydonia	Schlitzblume	Schizanthus
- (Japanische)	Chaenomeles,	Schlüsselblume	Primula
	Cydonia	Schmetterlingsstrauch	Buddleja
		Schmuckkörbchen	Cosmos
		-lilie	Agapanthus
Radisheschen	Raphanus	Schneckenklee	Medicago
Rahmapfel	Annona	Schneeball	Viburnum
Ranunkel	Ranunculus	-beere	Symphoricarpos
-strauch	Kerria	-glöckchenbaum	Halesia
Raps	Brassica	-heide	Erica
Rasselblume	Catananche	-rose	Helleborus
Raute	Ruta	Schnittlauch	Allium
Raygras	Lolium	Schnurrbaum	Sophora
Rebe	Vitis	Schönfrucht	Callicarpa
- (Dolden-)	Ampelopsis	Schotenklee	Lotus
- (Jungfern-)	Parthenocissus	Schuppenheide	Cassiope
- (Wald-)	Clematis	Schusterpalme	Aspidistra
Rebendolde	Oenanthe	Schwammgurke	Luffa
Reis	Oryza	Schwanzblume	Anthurium
Rettich	Raphanus	Schwarznessel	Perilla
- (Meer-)	Armoracia	-wurzel	Scorzonera
- (Öl-)	Raphanus	Schwarzer Senf	Brassica
Rhabarber	Rheum	Schwedenklee	Trifolium
Riemenblatt	Clivia	Schwertel (Gras-)	Sisyrinchium
Ringelblume (Garten-)	Calendula	- (Kleb-)	Ixia
Rispengras	Poa	Schwertlilie	Iris
-hirse	Panicum	Schwingel	Festuca
Rittersporn	Delphinium	Seerose	Nymphaea
-stern	Hippeastrum	Seidelbast	Daphne
Roggen	Secale	Seidenpflanze	Asclepias
Rose	Rosa	Seifenkraut	Saponaria
Rosmarinheide	Andromeda	Sellerie	Apium
Roskastanie	Aesculus	Senf (Sarepta-)	Brassica
Rote Rübe	Beta	- (Schwarzer)	Brassica
Rotklee	Trifolium	- (Weisser)	Sinapis
Runkelrübe	Beta	Serradella	Ornithopus
Rutenpalme	Rhapis	Sicheltanne	Cryptomeria
Rübe (Herbst-)	Brassica	Silberkerze	Cimicifuga
- (Mai-)	Brassica	Singrün	Vinca
- (Rote)	Beta	Skabiose	Scabiosa
- (Runkel-)	Beta	Sojabohne	Glycine
- (Zucker-)	Beta	Sommeraster	Callistephus
Rübsen	Brassica	Sonnenauge	Heliopsis
		-blume	Helianthus
		-hut	Rudbeckia
		-kraut	Helenium
		-röschen	Helianthemum
Saatwicke	Vicia	Spaltblume	Schizanthus
Säckelblume	Ceanothus	-griffel	Schizostylis
Saflor	Carthamus	Spargel	Asparagus
Salat	Lactuca	-bohne	Vigna
- (Feld-)	Valerianella	Speik (Grosser)	Lavandula
Salbei	Salvia	Spelz	Triticum
Salomons Siegel	Polygonatum	Spierstrauch	Spiraea
Sammetblume	Tagetes	Spinat	Spinacia
Sandimmortelle	Ammobium		
Sareptasenf	Brassica		

Spindelstrauch	Buonymus	Wacholder	Juniperus
Spinnenpflanze	Cleome	Wachskürbis	Benincasa
Spitzenblume	Ardisia	Waldrebe	Clematis
Springkraut	Impatiens	Walnuss	Juglans
Stachelbeere	Ribes	Wandelröschen	Lantana
Stangenbohne	Phaseolus	Wanzenkraut	Cimicifuga
Stechginster	Ulex	Wassermelone	Citrullus
-palme	Ilex	Weichweizen	Triticum
Steckenpalme	Rhapis	Weide	Salix
Steinbrech	Saxifraga	Weidelgras	Lolium
-linde	Phillyrea	Weiderich	Lythrum
-same	Lithospermum	Weigelia	Diervilla,
Steppenkirsche	Prunus		Weigela
Stern von Bethlehem	Ornithogalum	Weihnachtsstern	Euphorbia
-winde	Quamoclit	Wein (Wilder)	Parthenocissus
Stiefmütterchen	Viola	Weissdorn	Crataegus
Stockmalve	Althaea	-klee	Trifolium
-rose	Althaea	Weisser Senf	Sinapis
Storaxbaum	Styrax	Weizen	Triticum
Storchschnabel	Geranium	- (Buch-)	Fagopyrum
Strahlengriffel	Actinidia	- (Durum-)	Triticum
Strauchmargerite	Chrysanthemum	- (Hart-)	Triticum
-veronika	Hebe	- (Weich-)	Triticum
Straussgras	Agrostis	Wicke (Pannonische)	Vicia
Strohblume	Helichrysum	- (Saat)	Vicia
Sumach	Rhus	- (Wohlrriechende)	Lathyrus
Südseemyrte	Leptospermum	- (Zaun-)	Vicia
Süsskartoffel	Ipomoea	- (Zottel-)	Vicia
-kirsche	Prunus	Wickelwurz	Bergenia
-sack	Annona	Wicklinse	Vicia
		Widerstoss	Limonium
		Wiesenfuchsschwanz	Alopecurus
Tabak	Nicotiana	-raute	Thalictrum
Taglilie	Hemerocallis	Wilder Wein	Parthenocissus
Tangelo	Citrus	Winde (Japanische Kaiser-)	Pharbitis
Tangor	Citrus	- (Prunk-)	Ipomoea
Tanne (Sichel-)	Cryptomeria	- (Stern-)	Quamoclit
- der Insel Sakhalin	Abies	- (Trompeten-)	Campsis, Tecoma
Taro	Colocasia	Windröschen	Anemone
Tausendschön	Bellis	Winterblüte	Chimonanthus,
Tee	Thea		Meratia
Tomate	Lycopersicon,	Wistarie	Wisteria
	Solanum	Wohlrriechende Wicke	Lathyrus
Topinambur	Helianthus	Wolfsmilch	Euphorbia
Torfmyrte	Pernettya	Wunderbaum	Ricinus
Tränendes Herz	Dicentra	-blume	Mirabilis
Traubenheide	Leucothoe	-strauch	Codiaeum
Trespe	Bromus		
Tritome	Kniphofia		
Trockenspeiseerbse	Pisum	Yamswurzel	Dioscorea
Trollblume	Trollius		
Trompetenbaum	Catalpa		
-blume	Campsis, Tecoma	Zaubernuss	Hamamelis
-winde	Campsis, Tecoma	Zaunwicke	Vicia
Tulpe	Tulipa	Zeitlose	Colchicum
Tulpenbaum	Liriodendron	Zichorie	Cichorium
		Ziernessel	Coleus
		Ziest	Stachys
Ulme	Ulmus	Zistrose	Cistus
Usambaraveilchen	Saintpaulia	Zitronatzitrone	Citrus
		Zitrone	Citrus
		Zitrus	Citrus
		Zottelwicke	Vicia
Veilchen	Viola	Zuckerapfel	Annona
- (Alpen-)	Cyclamen	-hirse	Sorghum
- (Usambara-)	Saintpaulia	-rohr	Saccharum
Venusschuh	Paphiopedilum	-rübe	Beta
Vergissmeinnicht	Myosotis	Zwergkirsche	Prunus
Veronika (Strauch-)	Hebe	-mispel	Cotoneaster
Vexiernelke	Lychnis	-pfeffer	Peperomia
Vogelmilch	Ornithogalum	Zwiebel	Allium
		Zylinderputzer	Callistemon
		Zypresse (Schein-)	Chamaecyparis